

Model Year 2011

Order Guide & Retail Pricing



Audi of America

Audi Sales Planning & Distribution

Issue Date: January 4, 2011





| | | | ı | | | TDAI | NSMISSION | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | FR | ONT WHEEL D | | NOWISSION | QUA | ATTRO | |
| BODY STYLE | PAGE | ENGINE BODY | ENGINE CODE | 6SPD Manual | Auto S- tronic** | Auto multitronic | 6SPD Manual | Auto S-tronic | Auto R-tronic | Auto Tiptronic |
| <u>A3 2.0 T</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door FWD | 3 | 8PA5 | 9 | С | Х | | | | | |
| 4-Door quattro | 3 | 8PA5 | 9 | _ | | | | L | | |
| 4-Door FWD PZEV | 3 | 8PA5 | Y | С | Х | | | | | |
| A3 2.0 TDI 4-Door FWD | 3 | 8PA5 | Р | | х | | | | | |
| A4 2.0 Sedan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door Sedan FrontTrak Multitronic A4 2.0 Sedan | 5 | 8K25 | 6 | | | Н | | | | |
| 4-Door Sedan quattro A4 2.0 Avant | 6 | 8K25 | 6 | | | | 9 | | | Α |
| 4-Door Avant quattro | 7 | 8K55 | 6 | | | | | | | Α |
| S4 Sedan | • | 01100 | - | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door 3.0L Sedan quattro | 9 | 8K25 | 4 | | | | 9 | Υ | | |
| A5 2.0 Coupe | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Coupe quattro | 11 | 8T35 | 6 | | | | 9 | | | Α |
| S5 Coupe | 40 | 0705 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door 4.2L Coupe quattro | 13 | 8T35 | В | | | | 9 | | | L |
| A5 2.0 Cabriolet | 45 | 0575 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Cabriolet FrontTrak Multitronic | 15 | 8F75 | 6 | | | Н | | | | |
| 2-Door Cabriolet quattro | 15 | 8F75 | 6 | | | | | | | Α |
| S5 Cabriolet | 47 | 0575 | | | | | | v | | |
| 2-Door 3.0L Cabriolet quattro | 17 | 8F75 | 4 | | | | | Y | | |
| A6 3.2 Sedan | 40 | 4505 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door Auto Multitronic FrontTrak | 19 | 4F25 | R | | | Н | | | | |
| A6 3.0T Sedan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door quattro Tiptronic | 20 | 4F25 | V | | | | | | | L |
| A6 3.0T Avant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door Avant quattro | 21 | 4F55 | V | | | | | | | L |
| A6 4.2 Sedan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door quattro Tiptronic | 22 | 4F25 | D | | | | | | | L |
| <u>\$6</u> | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 4-Door 5.2L quattro Tiptronic | 24 | 4F25 | S | | | | | | | L |
| TT 2.0T Coupe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Coupe quattro | 26 | 8J35 | V | | | | | L | | |
| TT 2.0T Roadster | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Roadster quattro | 28 | 8J95 | V | | | | | L | | |
| TTS 2.0T Coupe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Coupe quattro | 30 | 8J35 | 4 | | | | | L | | |
| TTS 2.0T Roadster | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Roadster quattro | 32 | 8J95 | 4 | | | | | L | | |
| <u>Audi Q5 2.0T</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door SUV quattro Tiptronic | 34 | 8RB5 | 6 | | | | | | | Α |
| Audi Q5 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door SUV quattro Tiptronic | 35 | 8RB5 | E | | | | | | | L |
| Audi Q7 3.0T | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door SUV quattro | 37 | 4LB5 | Z | | | | | | | Α |
| 4-Door SUV quattro S line | 37 | 4LB5 | Х | | | | | | | Α |
| <u>Audi Q7 3.0 TDI</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door SUV quattro | 38 | 4LB5 | R | | | | | | | Α |
| <u>A8</u> 4-Door Sedan quattro | 40 | 4H25 | Α | | | | | | | A |
| A8L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Door Sedan quattro | 42 | 4H85 | Α | | | | | | | Α |
| R8 4.2 2-Door Coupe quattro | 44 | 4235 | N | | | | т | | В | |
| R8 4.2 Spyder | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Coupe quattro | 46 | 4295 | N | | | | Т | | В | |
| R8 5.2 2-Door Coupe quattro | 48 | 4235 | 2 | | | | Т | | В | |
| R8 5.2 Spyder | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-Door Spyder quattro | 50 | 4295 | 2 | | | | Т | | В | |

Audi Sales Planning & Distribution Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: September 21, 2010

2







| 0. a.c. 0 a. a. c | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------|--|
| | | MODELS | | | |
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | Retail | |
| | | 6-Speed manual Front Wheel Drive | 8PA59C | \$27,270 | |
| | | Auto S-tronic Front Wheel Drive | 8PA59X | \$28,750 | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 200 HP | Premium, Premium Plus | Auto S-tronic quattro | 8PA59L | \$30,850 | |
| | | PZEV* 6-Speed manual Front Wheel Drive | 8PA5YC | \$27,270 | |
| | | PZEV* Auto S-tronic Front Wheel Drive | 8PA5YX | \$28,750 | |
| 2.0 TDI Clean Diesel,4 Cyl,140 hp | Premium, Premium Plus | 2.0 TDI Clean Diesel Front Wheel Drive Auto S-tronic | 8PA5PX | \$30,250 | |
| Destination Charge (subject to change, add | to all orders) | | | \$875 | |
| Metallic or pearl effect paint | | | | \$475 | |

| | | STANDARD FEA | ATURES | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | CIAIDAIG 12 | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | | Option Code | retail | - |
| | | Includes: | order a Devolute law Wester 07, 40 where and and with DDD) | | | |
| | | COX - 17" 10-spoke cast aluminum alloy wheels w/ 225/45 all-season tires (Du | | | | |
| | | 17" 5-Split-spoke alloy wheels w/ 225/45 all-season tires | Fog lights | | | |
| | | 4-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel | Halogen headlights | | | |
| | | Aux audio input | Leather seating surfaces | | | |
| Pren | nium | Concert 1CD player radio | S Line front & rear bumpers | - | \$0 | |
| | | Cruise control | S Line roof spoiler | | | |
| | | Driver information system with Trip Computer | Servotronic steering | | | |
| | | Dual zone automatic climate control | Sirius satellite radio | | | |
| | | Engine block heater (TDI only) | Space-saver spare wheel | | | |
| | | ESP | Tire pressure monitoring | | | |
| | | Includes Premium features plus: | | | | |
| | | C3Z - 17-Inch 5-twin-spoke alloy wheels w/ 225/45 all-season tires (During Pro | oduction Weeks 27 - 43) | | | |
| | | 17-Inch 10-spoke alloy wheels w/ 225/45 all-season tires | Illumination Package | | ** *** | |
| Premiu | ım Plus | 3-spoke Multifunction leather steering wheel (w/ shift paddles on S tronic) | Power Front Driver Seat (includes 4-way Power Lumbar) | WPS | \$2,000 | |
| | | Aluminum "Medial" Belt Line Trim | Storage Package | | | |
| | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | | Xenon Plus headlights with LED daytime running lights | | | |
| Premium | Dramir | · | iso nossing no man zee osymno running ngino | Ontion Oct | Det-" | |
| | Premium Plus | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| - | S | CREDIT: Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Medial inlays) - begins (| production week 46/10 | YBV | -\$400 | |
| - | 0 | Audi navigation system plus, with 6CD changer in glovebox | | PND | \$2,000 | |
| - | 0 | Audi navigation system plus, with Audi music interface in glovebox | | PNZ | \$2,050 | |
| | | Bluetooth Value Package | | | | |
| 0 | - | 4-spoke Multifunction leather steering wheel | Power Front Driver Seat (includes 4-way Power Lumbar) | PBR | \$600 | |
| | | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Package | | | | |
| 0 | О | Heated exterior mirrors | Heated windshield nozzles | PAW | \$500 | |
| | | Heated front seats | | | | |
| | | Convenience Package | | | | |
| - | 0 | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass | Rain/Light sensor | PPX | \$1,275 | |
| | | BOSE premium sound system | Rear Parking Sensors | | * -, | |
| | | | Trous Farming Control of | | | |
| | | Titanium Sport Package (only QF Black interior; n/a with PPS) 18" 7-rotor-design wheels in titanium finish | Front sport seats with leather bolsters | | | |
| | | 225/40 summer performance tires | Piano black interior trim | | | |
| - | 0 | | | PQC | \$2,000 | |
| | | Alcantara seat inserts and S Line embossed logo | S Line door sill inlays | | | |
| | | Black grille surround | Sport seats | | | |
| | | Black headliner | Sport suspension | | | <u> </u> |
| | | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PQC) | | | ** | |
| 0 | 0 | 18-inch 5-tri-spoke alloy wheels | Sport seats | PPS | \$1,400 | |
| | | 225/40 summer performance tires | Sport suspension | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Dark Walnut Genuine Wood Belt Line Trim (n/a with PQC) | | 5MP | \$400 | |
| 0 | 0 | Open Sky sunroof (Requires PBR or WPS) | | 3FB | \$1,100 | |
| 0 | 0 | Aluminum Roof Rails | | 3S1 | \$500 | |
| 0 | 0 | Black Roof Rails (requires PQC) | | 3S2 | \$500 | |
| 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats/trunk liner (n/a with 3BM) | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3РК | \$200 | |
| 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 3PK) | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3BM | \$110 | |
| 0 | 0 | Base Carrier Bars (n/a with 3RR) | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3BC | \$320 | |
| 0 | 0 | Base Carrier Bars - for models with roof rails (n/a with 3BC) | (PORT INSTALLED) | - | \$240 | |
| | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$80 | |
| 0 | 1 - | 1 | RED OPTIONS | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| | 1 0 | | | OL M | N/C | T |
| 0 | 0 | California emission requirements | | 0LM | N/C | |
| | 0 0 | | | 0LM 1QE 6W3 | N/C N/C N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010





Order Guide - Color and Trim

2011 A3

| | MODE | L EXTERIOR AN | D INTERIOR COLOR | ł | |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Color and Trim | | | Leather/Alcantara (PQC) | | |
| | Code | Black (MB) | Light Gray (BX) | Luxor Beige (BV) | Black (QF) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | Х | Х | Χ | Х |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8C8 | Х | | Χ | X |
| SCUBA BLUE METALLIC | S9S9 | Х | Х | Χ | X |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8A8A | Х | Х | Χ | X |
| LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT | 1R1R | X | X | | X |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5X5 | Х | X | | X |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | Х | Х | | X |
| IBIS WHITE | T9T9 | Х | | Χ | X |
| MONZA SILVER METALLIC | U7U7 | Х | X | | X |

| | Interi | or Component Co | olor | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - MB | Black | Flexmetallic* | Black/Black | Star silver |
| Light Gray - BX | Light Gray | Flexmetallic* | Black/Gray | Star silver |
| Luxor Beige - BV | Luxor Beige | Flexmetallic* | Black/Beige | Beige |
| Black - QF (Titanium Pkg) | Black | Piano Black | Black/Black | Black |

^{*}Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Medial/Flexmetallic inlays) - begins production week 46/10

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010



Order Guide & Pricing

2011 A4 2.0T FrontTrak Sedan

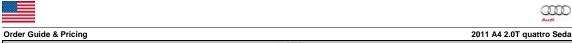
| | | | MODELS | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Eng | jine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 C | | Premium & Premium Plus | FrontTrak Multitronic CVT | 8K256H | | \$32,300 | |
| | | change, add to all orders) | | | | \$875 | |
| letallic or pear | | | | | | \$475 | |
| ictaille et pea | ir encor paint | | STANDARD FEATURES | | | \$410 | |
| | | | STANDARD LEATURES | | | | |
| | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: | | | | | |
| | | 17" 7-spoke alloy wheels, all-season tires | ESP | | | | |
| | | 1CD Concert radio | Fog lamps | | | | |
| | | 1-zone climate control | Halogen he | eadlamps | | | |
| | | 4-spoke multifunction leather steering wh | eel Leather sea | ating surfaces | | | |
| Prem | nium | Alarm system | Power front | t seats with driver lumbar | | \$0 | |
| | | Aluminum door sill inserts | Servotronic | | | | |
| | | Audi sound system | Sirius satell | • | | | |
| | | Aux input | | | | | |
| | | • | | er spare tire | | | |
| | | Cruise control | Sunroof | | | | |
| | | Electromechanical parking brake | Tire pressu | re monitoring system | | | |
| | | Includes Premium features plus: | | | | | |
| | | 17" 10-spoke alloy wheels, all-season tire | | iniversal garage door opener | | | |
| | | Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | | ne running lamps | | | |
| Premiu | m Plus | Auto dimming interior mirror with compas | s LED tail lan | mps | WPS | \$3,450 | |
| | | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | Rain/Light s | sensor | | Ţ=, . | |
| | | Chrome trim around side windows | Split folding | g rear seat back | | | |
| | | Driver information system with Trip comp | uter Three zone | e climate control | | | |
| | | Heated front seats | Xenon plus | headlights | | | |
| Premium | Premium | | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | Plus | | op.ioi. | | Option code | rtetan | |
| S | S | CREDIT: Micrometallic Inlays (replaces | Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production | on week 46/10 | YBV | -\$400 | |
| | | Navigation Package with Camera | | | | | |
| _ | 0 | Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MM | II Rear backu | up camera and Rear parking sensors | PNK | \$2,550 | |
| | Ü | Color driver information system | Voice contr | rol for telephone/navigation | | \$2,000 | |
| | | HD Radio | | | | | |
| | | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PQC) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 18" Sport-design wheel, high-performance | e tires Shift paddle | es (for Tiptronic models) | | | |
| | ŭ | 18" Sport-design wheel, high-performance3-spoke sport steering wheel | e tires Shift paddle Sport front | | PPS | \$1,450 | |
| | | | Sport front | seats | PPS | \$1,450 | |
| _ | | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats | Sport front Sport suspo | seats | | · | |
| - | 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire | Sport front Sport suspe | seats | PPS PR1 | \$1,450 \$800 | |
| - | | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium | Sport front Sport suspenses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) | seats | | · | |
| - | 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir | Sport front Sport suspenses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport | seats ension seats | PR1 | \$800 | |
| - | | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with | Sport front Sport suspenses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport paddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for the sport spo | seats ension seats both front seats | | · | |
| - | 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with pack grille surround | Sport front Sport suspenses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Lumbar for the Piano black in | seats ension seats both front seats inlays | PR1 | \$800 | |
| - | 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner | Sport front Sport suspenses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport paddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for the sport spo | seats ension seats both front seats inlays | PR1 | \$800 | |
| - | 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package | Sport front Sport suspons | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension | PR1 | \$800 | |
| - 0 | 0 0 s | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport baddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g | seats ension seats both front seats inlays | PR1 PQC PT1 | \$800 \$2,000 \$700 | |
| 0 | 0 0 s | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport baddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 | |
| - 0 - 0 | 0 0 8 0 5 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport baddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 | |
| 0 - | 0 0 s | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Black Interior (Piano black in Sport suspons Sport suspons Sport suspons Sport suspons Black in Sport suspons | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 | |
| - 0 - 0 | 0 0 8 0 5 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport baddles on automatic trans) Lumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 | |
| - 0 - 0 | 0 0 S 0 S 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only an | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Black Interior (Piano black in Sport suspons Sport suspons Sport suspons Sport suspons Black in Sport suspons | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension garage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - | 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only an | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport sport sumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n railable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension garage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 | 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tie 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with p Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only av | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport sport sumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n railable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension garage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 0 | 0 0 S O O O S S | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with palack grille surround Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only av Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport sport sumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n railable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension arrage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 | |
| - O - O O O O O | 0 0 S O O O O S O O | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tire 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with present the season of the se | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport sport sumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n railable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension arrage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PT1 PVK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$300 \$240 | |
| - O - O O O O O O | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tie 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with palack grille surround) Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only av Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport sport sumbar for to Piano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n railable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$340 \$240 \$130 | |
| - O - O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tie 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with particular service) Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only av Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips Grille Strips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Plano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n vailable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variation) | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension arage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$240 \$130 \$125 \$110 | |
| - O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tire 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with present the season of the se | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Plano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n vailable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variation) | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$1240 \$130 \$125 \$110 \$200 | |
| - O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tie 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with particular service) Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only av Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips Grille Strips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) | Sport front Sport suspr ses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport paddles on automatic trans) Homelink g Homelink g n vailable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variation) trunk liner (n/a with 4GS) | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$240 \$130 \$125 \$110 | |
| - O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with pack grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only availed Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips Grille Strips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) All-weather floor mats (set of four) and Wheel Lock Kit | Sport front Sport suspons (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Plano black in Sport suspons Homelink g n vailable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variation) | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK WL3 | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$240 \$130 \$125 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |
| - O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with pack grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only availed Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips Grille Strips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) All-weather floor mats (set of four) and Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirements | Sport front Sport suspr ses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport Lumbar for t Plano black i Sport suspr Homelink g n vailable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a t trunk liner (n/a with 4GS) | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK WL3 | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$240 \$130 \$125 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |
| - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with pack grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only avaliated in the steep of the season | Sport front Sport suspr ses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport paddles on automatic trans) Homelink g Homelink g realiable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variable) trunk liner (n/a with 4GS) SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTION irements | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK WL3 | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$1240 \$130 \$125 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |
| - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 3-spoke sport steering wheel Lumbar for both front seats 18" 5-Spoke Wheels with all-season tire 19" Titanium Sport Package (Premium I 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tir 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel (with pack grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Rear Side Airbags Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only ave Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Splash Guards Exhaust Tips Grille Strips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) All-weather floor mats (set of four) and Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirements Northeast trading region emission requirements in the season | Sport front Sport suspr ses (n/a with PPS) Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) res Front sport paddles on automatic trans) Homelink g Homelink g realiable with Black (GD) and Light Gray (GQ) interior available with Cardamom beige (GR) interior (n/a variable) trunk liner (n/a with 4GS) SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTION irements | seats ension seats both front seats inlays ension parage door opener or (n/a with 7TD or PQC) with 5MG or PQC) (PORT INSTALLED) | PR1 PQC PT1 9VK 4A3 4X4 5MG 7TD UF7 4SG 4ET 4GS 4BM 4PK WL3 | \$2,000 \$700 \$850 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$240 \$130 \$125 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |

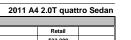
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
* All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011







| | | | | MODELS | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| | Engine | | Trim Package | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| | | | Premium, Premium Plus & | quattro Manual | | 8K2569 | | \$33,200 | |
| 2.0 1 | rfsi, 4 CYL., | 211 HP | Prestige | quattro Tiptronic | | 8K256A | | \$34,500 | |
| Destination | Charge (subi | ect to change, a | dd to all orders) | 4 | | | | \$875 | |
| | earl effect pa | | ad to dir ordoro, | | | | | \$475 | |
| э.с. от р | опесь ра | | | STANDARD FEATU | RES | | | 4-13 | |
| | | | | OTALDALD I EATO | 1120 | | Ontinu Code | Detail | |
| | | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes: | | | | | ii | |
| | | | 17" 7-spoke alloy wheels, all-seaso | n tires | ESP | | | i | |
| | | | 1CD Concert radio | | Fog lamps | | | | |
| | | | 1-zone climate control | | Halogen headlamps | | | | |
| | | | 4-spoke multifunction leather steeri | ing wheel | Leather seating surface | S | | ı | |
| | Premium | | Alarm system | | Power front seats with o | friver lumbar | | \$0 | |
| | | | Aluminum door sill inserts | | Servotronic steering | | | | |
| | | | Audi sound system | | Sirius satellite radio | | | ı | |
| | | | Aux input | | Space saver spare tire | | | ı | |
| | | | Cruise control | | Sunroof | | | ı | |
| | | | Electromechanical parking brake | | Tire pressure monitoring | s evetem | | ı | |
| | | | | | The present monitoring | g 0,0.0 | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium features plus: | 4: | Hamaliah | | | ı | |
| | | | 17" 10-spoke alloy wheels, all-seas Audi Music Interface with iPod cabl | | Homelink universal gara LED daytime running la | | | ı | |
| | | | | | | nps | | ı | |
| | Premium Pl | JS | Autodimming interior mirror with co | | LED tail lamps | | WPS | \$3,400 | |
| | | | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | ce | Rain/Light sensor | | | i | |
| | | | Chrome trim around side windows | | Split folding rear seat ba | | | i | |
| | | | Driver information system with Trip | computer | Three zone climate cont | rol | | i | |
| | | | Heated front seats | | Xenon plus headlights | | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium Plus features p | | | | | i | |
| | | | 18" 5-spoke alloy wheel, all-season | tires | Compass | | | i | |
| | | | 1 DVD player | | HD Radio | | | i | |
| | Prestige | | Advanced Key keyless start/stop | | Memory for driver seat | | WPT | \$8,600 | |
| | | | Autodimming exterior mirrors | | Navigation plus System | with 3G MMI | | i | |
| | | | Bang & Olufsen premium sound sy | rstem | Rear backup camera wi | th rear parking sensors | | i | |
| | | | Color driver information system | | Voice control for telepho | ne/navigation | | | |
| Premium | Premium | Prestige | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| s | Plus s | s | CPEDIT: Micrometallic Inlave (ren | laces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins | production week 46/10 | | YBV | -\$400 | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | | | production week 40/10 | | IBV | -\$400 | |
| | | | Navigation Package with Camera | | Poor bookup comoro or | d Boor parking concern | | i | |
| - | 0 | - | Audi Navigation plus System with 3 Color driver information system | SG WIWII | Rear backup camera ar | | PNK | \$2,550 | |
| | | | | | Voice control for telepho | nernavigation | | ı | |
| | | | HD Radio | | | | | | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi Side Assist | | . nov noo | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| - | - | 0 | | performance tires (n/a with PPS, PR1, PSP | | | PRX | \$300 | |
| - | 0 | | - | on tires (n/a with PPS, PRX, PSP, PQX, PQC | C, PQB) | | PR1 | \$800 | |
| | | | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PRX, | | | | | i | |
| 0 | 0 | - | 18" Sport-design wheel, high-perfor | rmance tires | Shift paddles (for Tiptro | nic models) | PPS | \$1,450 | |
| | | | 3-spoke sport steering wheel | | Sport front seats | | | 1 | |
| | | | Lumbar for both front seats | | Sport suspension | | | | |
| | | | 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS, | PQX, PRX, PQC, PQB) | | | | i | |
| | _ | 0 | 19" 7-double-spoke S Line wheel, h | nigh-performance tires | Shift paddles (for Tiptro | nic models) | PSP | \$1,450 | |
| | _ | U | 3-spoke sport steering wheel | | Sport front seats | | 101 | \$1,450 | |
| | | | Lumbar for both front seats | | Sport suspension | | | i | |
| | | | S Line Package (n/a with PPS, PS | P, PRX, PQC, PQB only available with Bla | ick (QF) interior) | | | | |
| | | | 19" 7-double-spoke S Line wheel, h | nigh-performance tires | S Line badges on fende | rs | | ı | |
| | | | 3-spoke sport steering wheel | | S Line bumpers and sid | e rocker moldings | | ı | |
| | - | 0 | Alcantara seat inserts and S Line e | mbossed logo | S Line door sill inlays | | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| | | | Black headliner | | Shift paddles (for Tiptro | nic) | | i | |
| | | | Brushed aluminum interior trim | | Sport suspension | | | i | |
| | | | Front sport seats with leather bolst | ers | | | | i | |
| | | | Audi drive select Package for A4 | | | | | | |
| - | - | 0 | Adaptive suspension damping syst | em | Dynamic steering syste | m (varies ratio & assist) | PDR | \$2,950 | |
| | | | Audi drive select controls (Comfort | , Dynamic, Auto, Individual) | | | | i | |
| | | | 19" Titanium Sport Package (Pren | nium Plus) (requires "GD" Black Interior) | | | | | |
| | | | 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum | | Front sport seats | | | i | |
| - | o | - | 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel | | Lumbar for both front sea | its | PQC | \$2,000 | |
| | | | Black grille surround | | Piano black inlays | | | i | |
| | | | Black headliner | | Sport suspension | | | i | |
| | | | 19" Titanium Sport Package (Pres | stige) (requires "GD" Black Interior) | | | | | |
| | | | 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum | | Front sport seats | | | i | |
| | - | 0 | 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel | | Lumbar for both front sea | its | PQB | \$1,650 | |
| | | | Black grille surround | | Piano black inlays | | | | |
| | | | Black headliner | | Sport suspension | | | i | |
| | | | Bluetooth/Homelink Package | | | | | | |
| 0 | s | s | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | ce | Homelink garage door of | pener | PT1 | \$700 | |
| - | 0 | s | Bang & Olufsen premium sound s | | | * | 9VK | \$850 | |
| - | - | 0 | Adaptive cruise control with Activ | | | | 8T4 | \$2,100 | |
| - | - | 0 | | shade and manual side rear door shades | | | 3Y5 | \$500 | |
| 0 | s | s | Heated front seats | | | | 4A3 | \$450 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | - | only available with Black (GD) and Light Gray (| GQ) interior (n/a with POX | . 7TD. PQC. or POB) | 5MG | \$350 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | I - only available with Cardamom Beige (GR) in | | | 7TD | \$350 | |
| 0 | s | s | Audi Music Interface with iPod cal | | (rea will i QA, UNG | ,,) | UF7 | \$300 | |
| | | | | | | (DODT INCTALL CO. | 4SG | \$300 \$240 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Splash Guards (n/a with PQX) | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Exhaust Tips | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 4ET | \$130 \$13E | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Grille Strips | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 4GS | \$125 \$110 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 4PK) | c) and trunk liner (n/a :::it- 4D86) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$110 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats (set of four | , and trunk liner (n/a with 4BM) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 4PK | \$200 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | CITUATION A (DEC) | ORTIONS | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL3 | \$80 | |
| | | | la IV | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED | OFTIONS | | | N/- | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | California emission requirements | | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emission | n requirements | | | 1QE | N/C | Ì |

O O Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)
O O Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

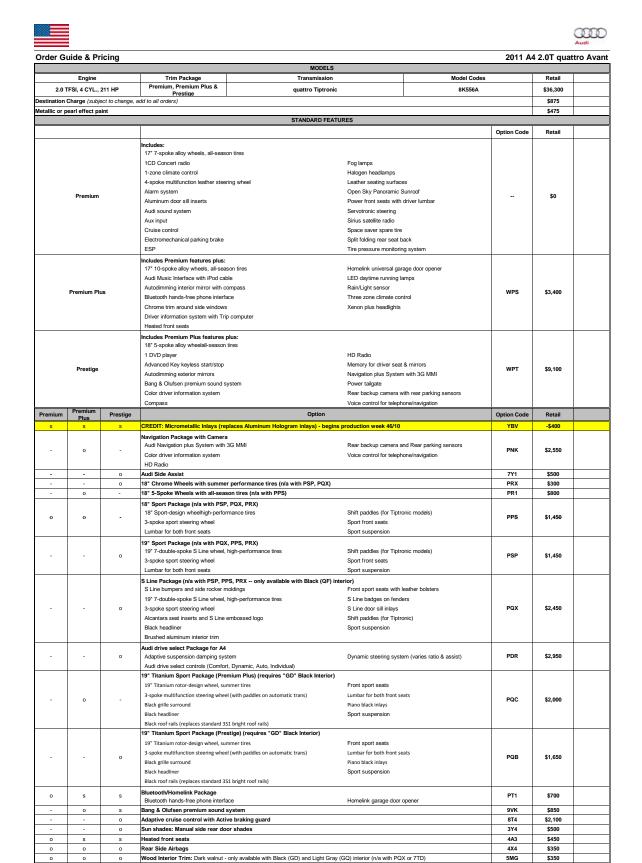
Northeast trading region emission requirements

N/C

N/C

6W3

6W9



Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cardamom Beige (GR) interior (n/a with PQX or 5MG) 7TD \$350 Audi Music Interface with iPod cable \$300 Grille Strips (PORT INSTALLED) 4GS \$125 0 0 All-weather floor mats (PORT INSTALLED) 4AM \$100 0 Exhaust Tips (PORT INSTALLED) VET \$130 Wheel Lock Kit (PORT INSTALLED) SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS California emission requirements 0LM N/C Northeast trading region emission requirements 1QE N/C 0 0 0 Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) N/C 0 0 Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder) 6W9 N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

* All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011



Order Guide - Color and Trim



2011 A4

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR Leather/Alcantara (S Line **Color and Trim Leather Seating Surfaces** Only) **Light Gray** Cardamom Black (GD) Code Beige (GR) (GQ) Black (QF) BRILLIANT BLACK A2A2 Χ Χ Χ Χ PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT L8L8 Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC Q4Q4 METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT X5X5 Χ Χ Χ ICE SILVER METALLIC P5P5 Χ Χ Χ TEAK BROWN METALLIC **4U4U** Χ Χ DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT 8A8A Χ Χ Χ Χ BRILLIANT RED C8C8 Χ Χ Χ DAKAR BEIGE METALLIC Χ 9X9X IBIS WHITE T9T9 Χ Χ Χ MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT (S Line ONLY) N9N9 Χ MONZA SILVER METALLIC (S Line ONLY) U7U7 Χ

| | Inte | erior Component Color | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - GD | Black | Aluminum hologram* | Black | Star silver |
| Light Gray - GQ | Quartz Gray | Aluminum hologram* | Graphite | Star silver |
| Cardamom Beige - GR | Coriander Beige | Aluminum hologram* | Black | Luxor Beige |
| Black - QF (S Line Only) | Black | Brushed aluminum | Black | Black |

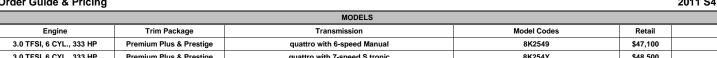
^{*}Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production week 46/10

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010



2011 S4 **Order Guide & Pricing**



| Engin | ie | Trim Package | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
|--------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 3.0 TFSI, 6 CY | L 333 HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro with 6-speed M | anual | 8K2549 | | \$47,100 | |
| 3.0 TFSI, 6 CY | | Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro with 7-speed S | | 8K254Y | | \$48,500 | |
| | | | quattro with 7-speed 3 | tronic | 5K2341 | | | |
| stination Charge | (subject to ch | ange, add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| tallic or pearl ef | fect paint | | | | | | \$475 | |
| | | | STANDARD FE | ATURES | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | | | | Option code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: | | | | | | |
| | | 18" 5-double-spoke alloy wheels | , high performance tires | Homelink garage door | r opener | | | |
| | | 1CD Concert radio | | LED daytime running | lights | | | |
| | | | steering wheel with shift paddles | LED tail lamps | 3 | | | |
| | | · · | steering wheel with shirt paddles | • | | | | |
| | | Alarm system | | Power heated ext mire | rors | | | |
| | | Audi music interface with iPod ca | able | Rain/Light sensor | | | | |
| | | Audi sound system | | S4 aluminum door sill | inserts | | | |
| | | Autodimming interior mirror with | compass | S4 sport seats in leath | ner with Alcantara inserts | | | |
| Premium | Plus | Bluetooth hands-free phone inte | | | | - | \$0 | |
| | | | | S4 sport suspension | | | | |
| | | Brushed aluminum decorative in | ays | Servotronic steering | | | | |
| | | Color driver information system v | vith trip computer | Sirius satellite radio | | | | |
| | | Cruise control | | Space saver spare tire | е | | | |
| | | Electromechanical parking brake | | | back with full passthrough | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | ESP | | Three-zone automatic | | | | |
| | | Front fog lights | | Tire pressure monitori | ing system | | | |
| | | Heated power front seats with dr | iver and passenger lumbar | Xenon plus headlights | 3 | | | <u></u> |
| | | Includes Premium features plus | : | | | | | |
| | | 19" 5-tri-spoke wheels, high-perf | | HD Radio | | | | |
| | | 1 DVD player | | | t & mirrore | | | |
| | | ' ' | | Memory for driver sea | | | | |
| Presti | ge | Advanced Key keyless start/stop | | Navigation plus Syste | m with 3G MMI | WPT | \$6,300 | |
| | | Autodimming exterior mirrors | | Rear backup camera | with rear parking sensors | | | |
| | | Bang & Olufsen premium sound | system | Voice control of nav/p | hone | | | |
| | | Compass in mirror | | | | | | |
| . 5 | - · | | 0 " | | | 0 (1 0 1 | D 4 " | |
| remium Plus | Prestige | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| S | s | CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (re | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) - begin | s production week 01/1 | 1 | YBK | -\$500 | |
| | | Navigation Package with Camer | a | | | | | |
| | | Audi Navigation plus System with | n 3G MMI | Rear backup camera | and Rear parking sensors | | | |
| 0 | - | Color driver information system | | Voice control for telep | | PNK | \$2,550 | |
| | | · · | | voice control for telep | none/navigation | | | |
| | | HD Radio | | | | | | |
| - | 0 | Audi Side Assist | | | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| | | Audi drive select Package for S4 | (n/a with PDU) | | | | | |
| | | Adaptive suspension damping sy | rstem | Sports rear differentia | I (varies torque between | | | |
| - | 0 | Audi drive select controls | | the rear wheels) | | PDR | \$3,950 | |
| | | | | a.o.oui wilooloj | | | | |
| | | Dynamic steering system | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | Sports Rear Differential Package | · · | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Audi drive select controls (man | ages the engine/transmission calibration an | d the rear differential) | | PDU | \$1,100 | |
| | | Sports rear differential (varies | orque between the rear wheels) | | | | | |
| | | 19" Titanium Sport Package (Pro | | | | | | |
| 0 | - | 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, su | • | Black grille surround | | PQC | \$1,050 | |
| | | | | Sidon grille surround | | | | |
| | 0 | 19" Titanium Sport Package (Pro | • / | | | PQB | \$400 | |
| | | 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, su | mmer tires | Black grille surround | | | | |
| 0 | s | Bang & Olufsen premium sound | system | | | 9VK | \$850 | |
| 0 | 0 | Silk Nappa leather seats (availab | ole in ZM, SP, FA, SH) | | | N1U | \$1,000 | |
| 0 | s | | includes high-performance tires) (n/a with P | QC or PQB) | | PQ3 | \$900 | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | w, manual sun shades for rear side doors | • | | 3Y5 | \$500 | |
| 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| - | 0 | Adaptive cruise control with Act | ive braking guard | | | 8T4 | \$2,100 | |
| 0 | 0 | Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas | (forced option beginning production week 0 | 1/11) | | 5MK | \$500 | |
| 0 | 0 | Decorative Inlays: Stainess steel | texture (with Piano Black center console) | | | 5MZ | \$750 | |
| 0 | 0 | Decorative Inlays: Gray birch woo | | | | 5TZ | \$500 | |
| | | | | | (DODT WOTALLET | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Supercharged Badge (n/a with S | AN) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$125 | |
| 0 | 0 | Alu-optic Kit (n/a with SSC) | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | SAK | \$600 | |
| 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL2 | \$80 | |
| | | | SITUATIONAL/REQUII | RED OPTIONS | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0.11. | | | | OLM | N/C | |
| 3 | 0 | | S | | | | | |
| ^ | 0 | California emission requirement | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emission | on requirements | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| 0 | | Northeast trading region emission Front license plate holder (for st | | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable

Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

N/C

6W9

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges * All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



Order Guide - Color and Trim

2011 S4

| | MODEL | EXTERIOR AN | D INTERIOR COLOR | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Color and Tr | | Silk Nappa Lo (Requires Packa | Standard Leather/Alcantara (N7N) | | | | |
| | Code | Black (ZM) | Black/Silver (SP) | Black/Red (FA) | Black/Brown (SH) | Black (ZM) | Black/Silver (SP) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT | L8L8 | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | X |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4Q4 | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5X5 | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8A8A | X | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8C8 | X | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| IBIS WHITE | T9T9 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| IMOLA YELLOW | 1T1T | Х | Х | | | Х | Х |
| SPRINT BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 5N5N | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |

| | Interi | or Component Color | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - ZM | Black | Brushed Aluminum* | Black | Black |
| Black/Pearl Silver - SP | Black | Brushed Aluminum* | Black | Black |
| Black/Tuscan Brown - SH | Black | Brushed Aluminum* | Black | Black |
| Black/Magma Red-FA | Black | Brushed Aluminum* | Black | Black |

^{*}Replaced with Carbon Atlas inlays beginning with production week 01/11

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010





Order Guide & Pricing 2011 A5 Coupe 2.0T

| | F | | Tains Davidson | MODELS | | M. 1.10. 1 | | Der- " | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Engine | | Trim Package Premium, Premium Plus & | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| 2.0 T | FSI, 4 CYL., | 211 HP | Prestige | quattro Manual | | 8T3569 | | \$36,900 | |
| 2.0 T | FSI, 4 CYL., | 211 HP | Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro Tiptronic | | 8T356A | | \$38,200 | |
| estination | Charge (sub | ject to change | add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| etallic or p | pearl effect p | aint | | | | | | \$475 | |
| | | | | STANDARD FEAT | TURES | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes: | | | | | | |
| | | | 18" 10-spoke alloy wheels, all-seas | son tires | ESP | | | | |
| | | | 1 CD Concert radio | | Fog lamps | | | | |
| | | | 1-zone climate control | | Halogen headlamps | | | | |
| | | | 3-spoke multifunction leather steen | ing wheel | Leather seating surface | es | | | |
| | | | Alarm system | | Power front seats with | | | | |
| | Premium | | Aluminum decorative inlays | | Power heated ext mirro | ors | - | \$0 | |
| | | | Aluminum door sill inserts | | Servotronic steering | | | | |
| | | | Audi sound system | | Sirius satellite radio | | | | |
| | | | Aux input | | Space saver spare tire | | | | |
| | | | Cruise control Driver information system with trip | computer | | pack with full passthrough roof with retractable shade | | | |
| | | | Electromechanical parking brake | computer | Tire pressure monitorir | | | | |
| | | | | | The pressure monitorii | ig system | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium features plus: 18" 10-spoke alloy wheels, all-seas | son tires | LED daytime running la | amps | | | |
| | | | Audi Music Interface with iPod cabl | | LED tail lamps | | | | |
| | Premium PI | us | Autodimming interior mirror with co | | Rain/Light sensor | | WPS | \$3,700 | |
| | | | Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa | | Three zone automatic | climate control | | | |
| | | | Heated front seats | | Xenon plus headlights | | | | |
| | Homelink universalgarage door opener | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium Plus features plus: | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 DVD player | | HD Radio | | | | |
| | Prestige | | Advanced Key keyless start/stop | | Memory for driver seat | | WPT | \$8,700 | |
| | | | Autodimming exterior mirrors | | Navigation plus System | | | ,. 50 | |
| | | | Bang & Olufsen premium sound sy | ystem | Rear parking sensors | | | | |
| | Premium | | Color driver information system | | Voice control of nav/ph | none | | | |
| remium | Plus | Prestige | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| s | s | S | CREDIT: Micrometallic Inlays (rep | <mark>olaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begi</mark> n | s production week 46/ | 10 | YBV | -\$400 | |
| | | | Navigation Package with Camera | | | | | | |
| | o | | Audi Navigation plus System with 3 | BG MMI | | and Rear parking sensors | PNK | \$2,550 | |
| | | | Color driver information system | | Voice control for teleph | none/navigation | | | |
| | | | HD Radio | | | | | | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi Side Assist | | | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| | | | S Line Package (n/a with PSP or I 19" S Line wheel, high-performance | PQC - only available with S line Black QF | interior) S Line bumpers and si | de rocker moldings | | | |
| | | | Black headliner | eules | S Line door sill inlays | de rocker moidings | | | |
| | - | 0 | Brushed aluminum interior trim | | S Line embossed logo | and silver stitching | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| | | | Front sport seats with leather bolst | ers | - | (with paddles on automatic trans) | | . , | |
| | | | | | | , | | | |
| | | | Perforated alcantara seat inserts | | Sport suspension | | | | |
| | | | | | Sport suspension | | | | |
| | | | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders | , PQC or N5W) (Only available with Black-GI | | Beige-GF) | | | |
| | | | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders | | | | Deb | \$1.4E0 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform | | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen | | PSP | \$1,450 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform | nance tires | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s | | PSP | \$1,450 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension | | PRV | \$800 | |
| - 0 | | | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel | nance tires let (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 | nance tires el (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) | eeats | PRV PRY | \$800 \$1,100 | |
| | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with POX, 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) | | PRV | \$800 | |
| | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) | eeats | PRV PRY | \$800 \$1,100 | |
| | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (required) | nance tires el (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste | eeats | PRV PRY | \$800 \$1,100 | |
| | 0 | 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (rdw with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (reqt. 19" Titanium sport Package (reqt. 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) rem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) meer tires | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY PDR | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 | |
| | 0 | 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) rem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) meer tires | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY | \$800 \$1,100 | |
| | 0 | 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (rdw with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (reqt. 19" Titanium sport Package (reqt. 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) rem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) meer tires | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY PDR | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 | |
| - | 0 0 - | 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) rem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) meer tires | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Piano black inlays | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY PDR | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 | |
| | 0 | 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner | nance tires el (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) ds with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) nmer tires (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Piano black inlays | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY PDR | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 | |
| - | 0 0 - | 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (rua with POX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) nmer tires (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Piano black inlays Sport suspension | em (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PRY PDR | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" trianium Sport Package for A5 Adaptive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Titanium sport Package (requ 19" Titanium sport Package (requ 19" titanium sport Package wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s | nance tires el (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) term , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) mmer tires I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats | PRV PRY PDR PDR PQC PT1 8T4 9VK | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 | |
| o | 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (reqt 19" Titanium sport Package (reqt 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-Co | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) retires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem a, Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) nmer tires I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats | PRY PRY PDR PQC PT1 8T4 9VK NSW | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 | |
| O O | 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 8 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grile surround Black prile surround Black prile surround Black prile surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C | nance tires el (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) term , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) mmer tires I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats | PRV PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 | |
| O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with POX, 19° S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sur 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetootth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade | nance tires rel (with paddles on automatic trans) r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) namer tires (with paddles on automatic trans) cee re braking guard system SD, Light Gray-GE, Linen Beige-GF, or Cinna SD, Light Gray-GE, Linen Beige-GF, or Cinna | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front s Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | eeats em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener pQX, PSP, or PQC) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 874 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 | \$1,000 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$500 | |
| o o o - o | 0 0 - 0 s - 0 0 s | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 4ndi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Titanium sport Package (requ 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth-Homellink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) tem , Auto, Dynamic, Individual, modes) uires "GD" Black Interior) mer tires I (with paddles on automatic trans) ice re braking guard system 3D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Beige-GF, or Cinna only available with Black (GD) and Light gray | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener 1 PQX, PSP, or PQC) | PRV PRY PDR PDC PT1 8T4 9VK N5W 4A3 3Y2 5MG | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 | |
| o | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 8 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" S-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" Titanium Sport Package (requ 19" Captanium rotor-design wheel, sum 19" Captanium rotor-design wheel 19 "Bluetooth-Homelink Package Bluetooth-Homelink Package | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener 1 PQX, PSP, or PQC) | PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 8T4 9VK N5W 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD | \$1,650 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 | |
| 0 | 0 0 0 S S O O O S S | 0 0 0 0 0 s 0 s 0 0 s | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX. 19° S-y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ. 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black leadliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel Audi Music Interface with iPod ca | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener 1 PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with SMG, PQC or PQX) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 | \$1,650 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sur 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black prille surroun | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | eeats em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener in PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG | \$1,650 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$300 \$240 | |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chair seelect Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (require) 19" Titanium Sport Package (require) 19" Titanium cotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Dark wahut - Wood Interior Trim: Wutmeg laurel Audi Music Interface with iPod Ca Splash Guards (n/a with PQX) Grille Strips | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | eeats em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener n PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 874 9VK N5W 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD ASG AGS | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$240 \$125 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 0 S 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" S-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" Trainium Sport Package (requipart) 19" Titanium Sport Package (requipart) 19" Titanium sport Package (requipart) 19" Titanium stort design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Active Bang & Olufsen premium sound is Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Dark wahut Wood Interior Trim: Dark wahut Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel Audi Music Interface with i Pod ca Splash Guards (n/a with PQX) Grille Strips Exhaust Tips | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with paddles on automatic trans) | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | eeats em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener in PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PCC PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$340 \$240 \$125 \$130 | |
| 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 3" chair seelect Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (require) 19" Titanium Sport Package (require) 19" Titanium cotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather upholstery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Dark wahut - Wood Interior Trim: Wutmeg laurel Audi Music Interface with iPod Ca Splash Guards (n/a with PQX) Grille Strips | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with part tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) Is ce Is braking guard Is paddles on automatic trans Is pa | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | em (varies assist and ratio) eats opener n PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRY PRY PDR PQC PT1 874 9VK N5W 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AGS AET | \$800 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$240 \$125 | |
| 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° S-y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel with summer 19° 5-Y-spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black prille surround Black pr | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with part tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) Is ce Is braking guard Is paddles on automatic trans Is pa | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering syste Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door | ereats erm (varies assist and ratio) eats opener 1 PQX, PSP, or PQC) TD, PQC or PQX) or (r/a with SMG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AGS AET ABM | \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$31,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$ | |
| 0 - | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requilier) 19° Titanium Sport Package (legation) 19° Titanium Sport Package 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel 19° Tit | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with part tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) Is ce Is braking guard Is paddles on automatic trans Is pa | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door amon Brown-GJ)(n/a with (GE) interior (n/a with 7' Ir Linen beige (GF) interior | opener TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AGS AGS AET ABM APK | \$1,650 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$340 \$110 \$110 \$200 | |
| 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requilier) 19° Titanium Sport Package (legation) 19° Titanium Sport Package 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel 19° Titanium rotor-design wheel 19° Tit | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddies on automatic trans) I (with | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door amon Brown-GJ)(n/a with (GE) interior (n/a with 7' Ir Linen beige (GF) interior | opener TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AGS AGS AET ABM APK | \$1,650 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$340 \$110 \$110 \$200 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19" Titanium Sport Package (requipart) 19" Titanium sport Package (requipart) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, sum 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel Black grille surround Black headliner Black padiler Bluetooth/Homellink Package Bluetooth/Homellink Package Bluetooth/Homellink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa Adaptive cruise control with Activ Bang & Olufsen premium sound s Milano leather uphoistery (Black-C Heated front seats Power rear window shade Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - Wood Interior Trim: Wutmeg laurel Audi Music Interface with iPod Ca Splash Guards (n/a with PQX) Grille Strips Exhaust Tips Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with APK) All Weather Trunk Mats & Trunk L | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door amon Brown-GJ)(n/a with (GE) interior (n/a with 7' Ir Linen beige (GF) interior | opener TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRY PRY PDR POC PT1 8T4 9VK NSW 4A3 3V2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AGS AET ABM APK WL3 | \$1,650 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$310 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Perforated alcantara seat inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19° Sport Package (n/a with PQX, 19° S-Y-spoke wheel, high-perform 3-spoke multifunction steering whe Front sport seats 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° 5-Y spoke wheel with summer 19° chrome-clad ten-spoke wheel Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping syst Audi drive select controls (Comfort 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium Sport Package (requ 19° Titanium soner Associate (and the select controls) Black grile surround Black grile surround Black prile surround Wheel Black of the selection of the sel | r tires(n/a with PQX, PQC or PSP) Is with summer tires (n/a with PRV,PQX,P) Is with paddles on automatic trans) I (with | D, Light Gray-GE, Linen Lumbar for both front is Sport suspension QC,PSP) Dynamic steering systet Front sport seats Lumbar for both front se Plano black inlays Sport suspension Homelink garage door amon Brown-GJ)(n/a with (GE) interior (n/a with 7' Ir Linen beige (GF) interior | opener TD, PQC or PQX) or (n/a with 5MG, PQC or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PRY PDR PDR PT1 8T4 9VK N5W 4A3 3Y2 5MG 7TD UF7 ASG AET ABM APK WL3 | \$1,650 \$1,100 \$2,950 \$1,650 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$1,000 \$450 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$130 \$110 \$200 \$80 | |

11

Profit gine line participant line that with control steps replaces accessly Specifications, equipment, options, and prices resubject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



2011 A5 Coupe

| | MODE | L EXTERIOR AND INTE | RIOR COLOR | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Color and Trim | | Leather Seating Sur | faces or Milano le | ather (N5W) | Milano Leather (N5W) | Leather/Alcantara (S Line only) |
| | Code | Black (GD) | Light Gray (GE) | Linen Beige (GF) | Cinnamon Brown (GJ) | Black (QF) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4Q4 | Х | X | | X | Χ |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5X5 | X | X | | Х | Χ |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | Х | Х | | | Χ |
| SAHARA SILVER METALLIC | 9T9T | | | X | X | |
| TEAK BROWN METALLIC | 4U4U | Х | | Х | | |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8A8A | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8C8 | Х | | Х | Х | Х |
| IBIS WHITE | Т9Т9 | Х | | Х | X | Χ |
| MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT (S Line Only) | N9N9 | | | | | Х |
| MONZA SILVER METALLIC (S Line Only) | U7U7 | | | | | Х |

| | Interio | or Component Color | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - GD | Black | Aluminum hologram* | Black | Star silver |
| Light Gray - GE | Quartz gray | Aluminum hologram* | Black/graphite | Star silver |
| Linen Beige - GF | Coriander beige | Aluminum hologram* | Taupe/tan | Linen beige |
| Cinnamon Brown-GJ | Black | Aluminum hologram* | Black | Black |
| S Line Black - QF | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |

^{*}Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production week 46/10

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010



Includes:

1CD Concert radio

3-spoke S5 multifunction leather steering wheel w/ shift paddles (on Tiptronic model)

19" 5-double-spoke alloy wheelshigh performance tires



| Order Guide & Pricing | 9 | | | 2011 8 | 55 Coupe |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | MODELS | | | |
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | Retail | |
| 4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 354 HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro with 6-speed Manual | 8T35B9 | \$53,650 | |
| 4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 354 HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro with Tiptronic | 8T35BL | \$54,850 | |
| Destination Charge (subject to d | change, add to all orders) | | 1 | \$875 | |
| Metallic or pearl effect paint | | | | \$475 | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Only) | | | | \$1,300 | |
| | | STANDARD FEATURES | | | |

Homelink garage door opener

LED daytime running lights

LED tail lamps

| | Alarm system | Power heated ext mirrors | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Audi music interface with iPod cable | Rain/Light sensor | | | |
| | Audi sound system | S5 aluminum door sill inserts | | | |
| n Plus | Autodimming interior mirror with compass | S5 sport seats in Silk Nappa leather | | \$0 | |
| | Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | S5 sport suspension | | | |
| | Brushed aluminum decorative inlays | Servotronic steering | | | |
| | Color driver information system with trip computer | Sirius satellite radio | | | |
| | Cruise control | Space saver spare tire | | | |
| | Electromechanical parking brake | Split folding rear seat back with full passthrough | | | |
| | ESP | Three-zone automatic climate control | | | |
| | Front fog lights | Tire pressure monitoring system | | | |
| | Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar | Xenon plus headlights with self leveling | | | |
| | Includes Premium Plus features plus: | | | | |
| | 1 DVD player | Memory for driver seat & mirrors | | | |
| | Advanced Key keyless start/stop | Navigation plus System with 3G MMI | | | |
| ige | | | WPT | \$5,900 | |
| | Bang & Olufsen premium sound system | Voice control of nav/phone | | | |
| | HD Radio | | | | |
| Prestige | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| s | CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - beg | gins production week 01/11 | YBK | -\$500 | |
| | Navigation Package with Camera | | | | |
| | Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MMI | Rear backup camera and Rear parking sensors | DNK | \$2.550 | |
| - | Color driver information system | Voice control for telephone/navigation | FNK | \$2,550 | |
| | HD Radio | | | | |
| 0 | Audi Side Assist | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| | Audi drive select Package for S5 (n/a with PDU) | | | | |
| | Adaptive suspension damping system | Sports rear differential | DDD | \$2.050 | |
| U | Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) | (varies torque between the rear wheels) | FDK | \$3,930 | |
| | Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) | | | | |
| | Sports Rear Differential Package (n/a with PDR) | | | | |
| 0 | Audi drive select controls (manages the engine/transmission calibration and | d the rear differential) | PDU | \$1,100 | |
| | Sports rear differential (varies torque between the rear wheels) | | | | |
| 0 | 19" Titanium Sport Package | | POC | \$400 | |
| | 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tires | Black grille surround | . 40 | 4-00 | |
| 0 | 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (includes high-performance tires) (n/a with | PQC) | PQ3 | \$400 | |
| 0 | 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheels with summer tires (n/a with PQC,PC | 23) | PRY | \$300 | |
| 0 | Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas (forced option beginning production week | 01/11) | 5MK | \$500 | |
| 0 | Decorative Inlays: Stainess steel texture (with Piano Black center console) | | 5MZ | \$750 | |
| 0 | Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood | | 5TZ | \$500 | |
| 0 | Alcantara seat inserts | | N7N | \$0 | |
| 9 | Bang & Olufsen premium sound system | | 9VK | \$850 | |
| • | | | | | |
| 0 | Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard | | 8T4 | \$2,100 | |
| | Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Power rear window shade | | 3Y2 | \$2,100 \$500 | |
| 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3Y2 AAK | \$500 \$550 | |
| 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) Wheel Lock Kit | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3Y2 AAK | \$500 | |
| 0 0 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REC | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3Y2 AAK WL2 | \$500 \$550 \$80 | |
| 0 0 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REC California emission requirements | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3Y2 AAK WL2 | \$500 \$550 \$80 N/C | |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REG California emission requirements Northeast trading region emission requirements | (PORT INSTALLED) | 3Y2 AAK WL2 OLM 1QE | \$500 \$550 \$80 N/C N/C | |
| 0 0 0 | Power rear window shade Alu-optic Kit (without Supercharged Badges) Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REC California emission requirements | (PORT INSTALLED) QUIRED OPTIONS | 3Y2 AAK WL2 | \$500 \$550 \$80 N/C | |
| | ge Prestige S - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Audi music interface with iPod cable Audi sound system Autodimming interior mirror with compass Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Color driver information system with trip computer Cruise control Electromechanical parking brake ESP Front fog lights Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Includes Premium Plus features plus: 1 DVD player Advanced Key keyless start/stop Autodimming exterior mirrors Bang & Olufsen premium sound system HD Radio Prestige CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - between the plus and passenger lumbar Radio Prestige CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - between the plus and passenger lumbar Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MMI Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Sports Rear Differential Package (n/a with PDR) Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies torque between the rear wheels) Sports Rear Differential Package (n/a with PDR) Audi drive select controls (manages the engine/transmission calibration and Sports rear differential (varies torque between the rear wheels) 19" Titanium Sport Package 19" Titanium Sport Package 19" Titanium sport Package 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tires 0 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (includes high-performance tires) (n/a with PQC, PC on Decorative Inlays: Stainess steel texture (with Piano Black center console) 0 Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood 0 Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood | Audi music interface with iPod cable Aud insuring interface with iPod cable Aud sound system Audiomining interior mirror with compass Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Color driver information system with trip computer Cruse control Electromechanical parking brake ESP Front fog lights Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Brushed aluminum decorative inlays ESP Front fog lights Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Brushed aluminum decorative inlays Brushed aluminum decorative inlays ESP Front fog lights Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Brushed aluminum Plus features plus: 1 DVD player Advanced Key keyless start/stop Autodimming exterior mirrors Bang & Oldsen premium sound system HD Radio Prestige CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - begins production week 01/11 Navigation Package with Camera Autod Min Navigation Package with Camera Autod Min Navigation plus System with 3G MMI Rear backup camera and Rear parking sensors Color driver information system HD Radio Color driver information system HD Radio Autod drive select Package for S5 (n/a with PDU) Adaptive suspension damping system Aud drive select controls (Corriorf, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Sports rear differential Package (n/a with PDR) Aud drive select controls (corriorf, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Sports rear differential Package (n/a with PDR) Aud drive select controls (corriorf, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Sports rear differential Package (n/a with PDR) Aud driver select controls (corriore, tauto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Dynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Sports rear differential (varies torque between the rear wheels) 19" Titanium rotor-design wheel, summer tires (n/a with PQC, PQ3) Decorative Inlays: Garbon Allas (foreed op | Audi music interface with iPod cable Audi sound system Audi sound system Audi sound system Si aluminum doors ill inserts Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Si Seport seasts in Silk Nappa leather Color driver information system with trip computer Color driver information system with trip computer Cruse control Electromechanical parking brake ESP Three-zone automatic climate control Front log lights Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Xenon plus headights with self leveling Heated power front seats with driver and passenger lumbar Xenon plus headights with self leveling Includes Premium Plus features plus: 1 DVD player Memory for driver seat & mirrors Autodimming exterior mirrors Rear parking sensors with camera Autodimming exterior mirrors CREDIT: Carbon Attas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum Inlays) - begins production week 01/11 YBK Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MMI Rear backup camera and Rear parking sensors HD Radio CREDIT: Carbon Attas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum Inlays) - begins production week 01/11 YBK Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MMI Rear backup camera and Rear parking sensors HD Radio Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Voice control for telephone/navigation HD Radio Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Sports rear differential Audi drive select controls (comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Sports rear differential Sports rear differential (varies torque between the rear wheels) PDU **Sports Rear Differential (varies torque between the rear wheels) **POT Titanium Sport Package (includes high-performance tires) (via with POC) PQ3 **POT Titanium Sport Package (includes high-performance tires) (via with POC) PQ3 **POT Titanium Sport Package (includes high-performance tires) (via with POC) PQ3 **POT Commortive Inlays: Stainess steel texture (with Piano Black center console) PRY **Decorative Inlays: Stainess steel textur | Audi music interface with IPod cable Audi sound system Audisonable phose interface Bluetooth hands-free phose interface Bluetooth free phose part to phose p |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

Option Code

Retail



Order Guide - Color and Trim



2011 S5 Coupe

| | MOD | EL EXTERIOR | R AND INTERIOR COL | LOR | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Color and Trim | | | Silk Nappa L | | Leather/Alcantara (N7N) | | |
| | Code | Black (ZM) | Pearl Silver (SB) | Magma Red (TR) | Tuscan Brown (JZ) | Black (ZM) | Black/Silver (ZW) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х |
| PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT | L8L8 | X | X | Х | X | Х | Х |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4Q4 | X | X | X | X | Х | X |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5X5 | X | X | Х | | Х | X |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | Х | Χ | X | Х | Х | Х |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8A8A | X | Χ | X | X | Х | X |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8C8 | X | Χ | X | X | Х | X |
| IBIS WHITE | Т9Т9 | X | Χ | Х | X | Х | X |
| SPRINT BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 5N5N | Х | Χ | Х | Х | Х | Х |

| | ı | nterior Component Co | olor | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - ZM | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |
| Pearl Silver - SB | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |
| Magma Red - TR | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |
| Tuscan Brown - JZ | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |
| Black/Silver - ZW | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black |

^{*}Replaced with Carbon Atlas inlays beginning with production week 01/11

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010

Revised Date: December 1, 2010





2011 A5 Cabriolet 2.0T Order Guide & Pricing

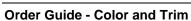
| Order Guide & Fricing | | | 20 | III AJ Cabi | iolet 2.0 i |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | MODELS | | | |
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | Retail | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 211 HP | Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige | FrontTrak Multitronic CVT | 8F756H | \$42,450 | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 211 HP | Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro Tiptronic | 8F756A | \$44,650 | |
| Destination Charge (subject to change | ge, add to all orders) | | | \$875 | |
| Metallic or pearl effect paint | | | | \$475 | |
| | | STANDARD FEATURES | | | |

| ctame of p | pearl effect p | aint | | | | \$475 | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | STANDARE | D FEATURES | | | |
| | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes: | | - | | |
| | | | | ESP | | | |
| | | | | Fog lamps | | | |
| 1 | | | | Halogen headlamps | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Leather seating surfaces | | | |
| | | | | Multi-layer "Acoustic" convertible top w/ heated glass rear window | | | |
| | Premium | | Aluminum door sill inserts | Power front seats with driver lumbar | | \$0 | |
| | Jiiiiulii | | Aluminum decorative inlays | Power heated ext mirrors | | 7.0 | |
| | | | Audi sound system | Servotronic steering | | | |
| | | | Automatic seat belt presenter | Sirius satellite radio | | | |
| | | | - | Space saver spare tire | | | |
| | | | | Split folding rear seat back w/ full passthrough | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Tire pressure monitoring system | | | |
| | | | | Wind blocker | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium features plus: | | | | |
| | | | 18" 15-spoke alloy wheels, all-season tires | LED daytime running lamps | | | |
| | | | Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | LED tail lamps | | | |
| | Premium Pl | us | Autodimming interior mirror with compass | Rain/Light sensor | WPS | \$3,700 | |
| | | | | Three zone climate control | | | |
| | | | - | Xenon plus headlights | | | 1 |
| | | | Homelink universal garage door opener | F roddigino | | | |
| | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Includes Premium Plus features plus: | | | | |
| | | | 1 DVD player | | | | |
| | Prestige | | , ,, | HD Radio | WPT | \$8,700 | |
| | | | Autodimming exterior mirrors | Memory for driver seat & mirrors | | 45,.00 | |
| | | | Bang & Olufsen premium sound system | Navigation plus System with 3G MMI | | | |
| | | | | Rear backup camera with rear parking sensors | | | |
| Premium | Premium | Prestige | Optic | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | Plus | | • | | - | | |
| S | S | S | CREDIT: Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - | begins production week 46/10 | YBV | -\$400 | |
| | | | Navigation Package with Camera | | | | |
| - | 0 | - | Audi Navigation plus System with 3G MMI | Rear backup camera HD Radio | PNK | \$2,450 | |
| <u></u> | | | Color driver information system | Rear parking sensors | | | |
| - | | 0 | Audi Side Assist | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| | | | Comfort Package (n/a with PQX or N5W) | | | | |
| - | 0 | 0 | | Perforated Milano leather upholstery | PCC | \$2,400 | |
| | 1 | _ | | Ventilated & heated front sport seats | | . , | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | OF interior) | 1 | | |
| | | | S Line Package (n/a with PSP, PCC only available with S Line Black | | | | |
| | | | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings | | | |
| | | | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays | | | |
| - | - | o | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| - | - | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| - | - | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| - | - | o | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles | PQX | \$2,450 | |
| - | - | | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts Line badges on fenders | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat | | | |
| - | - 0 | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension | PQX | \$2,450 \$800 | |
| - | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed alluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) | PRV | \$800 | |
| - | 0 | | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | | | |
| - - - | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) | PRV | \$800 | |
| - | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim 5: Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | PRV PSP | \$800 \$1,450 | |
| | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Lu Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | PRV | \$800 | |
| - | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim 5: Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | PRV PSP | \$800 \$1,450 | |
| - | - | 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Lu Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | PRV PSP PDR | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 | |
| 0 | | 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed alluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension | PRV PSP | \$800 \$1,450 | |
| - | - | 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed alluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PSP PDR | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 | |
| - - 0 | 0 - s | 0 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Divadiries select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 | |
| - 0 - | 0 - s - 0 | 0 0 0 8 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Stront sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 | |
| - 0 - - 0 | 0 - s | 0 0 0 S 0 S S S | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Stront sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GC 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Lufstront sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 | |
| - 0 - - 0 | 0 - s - 0 s 0 | 0 0 0 S 0 S S 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Adaptive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth Hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige Alliano | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 | |
| - 0 - 0 | 0 - S O O | 0 0 0 8 0 8 5 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed alluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GD 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth Hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Ligit | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 | 0 - S - O S O O O | 0 0 0 S S S S S O O O O | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim 5: Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel high-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige w Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 S S S S O O S S S S S S S S S S S | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim S. Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige Wood Interior Trim: Dark walinut - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) I (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$300 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 | 0 - S - O S O O O | 0 0 0 S S S S S O O O O | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim 5: Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel high-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige w Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 S S S S O O S S S S S S S S S S S | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim S. Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige Wood Interior Trim: Dark walinut - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) I (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$300 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 S S O O O S S O O O O S S O O O O | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Lufstront sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige of Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Exhaust Tips Wheel Lock Kit | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) I (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 CET | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$130 | |
| - 0 - 0 - 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 S S O O O S S O O O O S S O O O O | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S. Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Lufstront sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige of Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Exhaust Tips Wheel Lock Kit | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 CET | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$130 | |
| - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 5 0 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige / Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Exhaust Tips Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/RE California emission requirements | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door sill inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 CET WL3 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$360 \$1,000 | |
| - 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 0 0 0 S S S S S S O O O O O O O O O O O | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Maptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige at Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Exhaust Tips Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/RE California emission requirements Northeast trading region emission requirements | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) umbar for both front seats Sport suspension hift paddles ynamic steering system (varies assist and ratio) Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) ht gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 CET WL3 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$130 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$1 | |
| - 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 5 0 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19" 5-Y-spoke wheel, high-performance tires Black headliner Brushed aluminum interior trim Front sport seats with leather bolsters Perforated alcantara inserts S Line badges on fenders 19" 5-Y spoke wheel with summer tires(n/a with PQX & PSP) 19" Sport Package (n/a with PQX & N5W) (Only available with Black-GE 19" 5-Y-spoke wheelhigh-performance tires Front sport seats SI Audi drive select Package for A5 Adaptive suspension damping system Audi drive select controls (Comfort, Auto, Dynamic, Individual modes) Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth/Homelink Package Bluetooth hands-free phone interface Adaptive cruise control with Active braking guard Bang & Olufsen premium sound system Heated front seats Milano leather upholstery (Black GD, Light Gray GE, Cardamom Beige / Wood Interior Trim: Dark walnut - only available with Black (GD) and Light Wood Interior Trim: Nutmeg laurel - only available with Cinnamon brown Audi Music Interface with iPod cable Exhaust Tips Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/RE California emission requirements | S Line bumpers and side rocker moldings S Line door slil inlays S Line embossed logo and silver stitching S Line steering wheel with shift paddles Lumbar for front driver and passenger seat Sport suspension D, Light Gray-GE, Cardamom Beige-AN) Lumbar for both front seats Sport suspension In paddles Sport suspension Homelink garage door opener AN, or Cinnamon Brown GJ) (n/a with PQX or PCC) In gray (GE) interior (n/a with 7TD or PQX) (GJ) or Cardamom beige (AN) interior (n/a with 5MG or PQX) (PORT INSTALLED) EQUIRED OPTIONS | PRV PSP PDR PT1 8T4 9VK 4A3 N5W 5MG 7TD UF7 CET WL3 | \$800 \$1,450 \$2,950 \$700 \$2,100 \$850 \$450 \$1,000 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$350 \$360 \$1,000 | |

o o rront grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license)
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code
ssue Date: April 16, 2010
Revised Date: January 4, 2011
*Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Model Number Guide







2011 A5 Cabriolet

| | | MODEL EXTE | RIOR AND INTERIOR | COLOR | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Color and | d Trim | Leather Se | eating Surfaces or Mila | no leather | Milano Leather | Leather/Alcantara (S Line only) |
| | Code | Black (GD) | Light Gray (GE) | Cardamom Beige (AN) | Cinnamon Brown (GJ) | Black (QF) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2PA - Black roof | Х | Х | X | Х | Х |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2SF - Red roof | Х | | | | Х |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4PA - Black roof | Х | Х | | Х | Х |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4SF - Red roof | Х | | | | Х |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5PA - Black roof | Х | X | | Х | Х |
| ICE CILVED METALLIC | P5PA - Black roof | Х | Х | | | Х |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5SF - Red roof | Х | | | | Х |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8APA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | Х | Х |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8PA - Black roof | Х | | Х | Х | Х |
| IBIS WHITE | T9PA - Black roof | Х | | Х | Х | Х |
| IDIO MULLE | T9PW - Brown roof | Х | | Х | Х | |
| ARUM BEIGE METALLIC | C6PA - Black roof | Х | | Х | Х | |
| ARUIVI DEIGE IVIE I ALLIC | C6PW - Brown roof | Х | | Х | Х | |
| TEAK DDOWN METALLIC | 4UPA - Black roof | Х | | Х | | |
| TEAK BROWN METALLIC | 4UPW - Brown roof | Х | | Х | | |

| | Interior | Component Color | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - GD | black | Aluminum hologram | black | star silver |
| Light Gray - GE | quartz gray | Aluminum hologram | black/graphite | star silver |
| Cardamom Beige - AN | coriander beige | Aluminum hologram | taupe/tan | linen beige |
| Cinnamon Brown-GJ | black | Aluminum hologram | black | black |
| S Line Black - QF | black | Aluminum hologram | black | black |

Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production week 46/10

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010





MODELS

| 1 | n | n | ന |
|---|---|---|------|
| • | v | ¥ | - 32 |

| | igine | Trim Package Transmission Mod | | | | | Retail | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 3.0 TFSI, 6 | CYL., 333 HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | | -speed S tronic | 8F754Y | | \$59,050 | |
| | | change, add to all orders) | · | • | | | \$875 | |
| | arl effect paint | , | | | | | \$475 | |
| | | | STA | NDARD FEATURES | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes | | | | opiion oodo | | |
| | | Includes: | nigh performance tires | LED doutine supping lights | | | | |
| | | 19" 5-double-spoke alloy wheels, I | light performance tires | LED daytime running lights | | | | |
| | | 1CD Concert radio | tooring wheel w/ shift paddles | LED tail lamps | an w/ booted | | | |
| | | 3-spoke S5 multifunction leather s | teering wheel w/ shirt paddles | Multi-layer "Acoustic" convertible t | op w/ neated | | | |
| | | Alarm system | | glass rear window | | | | |
| | | Audi music interface with iPod cab | le | Power heated ext mirrors | | | | |
| | | Audi sound system | | Rain/Light sensor | | | | |
| | | Autodimming interiror mirror with o | ompass | S5 aluminum door sill inserts | | | | |
| Premi | um Plus | Automatic seat belt presenter | | S5 sport seats w/ Silk Nappa Leatl | her | | \$0 | |
| | | Bluetooth hands-free phone interfa | | S5 sport suspension | | | | |
| | | Brushed aluminum decorative inla | | Servotronic steering | | | | |
| | | Color driver information system wi | th trip computer | Sirius satellite radio | | | | |
| | | Cruise control | | Space saver spare tire | | | | |
| | | Electromechanical parking brake | | Split folding rear seat back with ful | | | | |
| | | ESP | | Three-zone automatic climate conf | trol | | | |
| | | Front fog lights | | Tire pressure monitoring system | | | | |
| | | Heated power front seats w/ driver | r and passenger lumbar | Wind blocker | | | | |
| | | Homelink garage door opener | | Xenon plus headlights | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium Plus features | plus: | | | | | |
| | | 1 DVD player | | HD Radio | | | | |
| Dro | estige | Advanced Key keyless start/stop | | Memory for driver seat & mirrors | | WPT | \$5,900 | |
| FIE | ssilge | Autodimming exterior mirrors | | Navigation plus System with 3G M | MI | WFI | \$5,500 | |
| | | Bang & Olufsen premium sound s | ystem | Rear backup camera with rear par | king sensors | | | |
| | | Color driver information system | | | | | | |
| Prem | Prestige | | O | ption | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | - | plion | | Option Code | | |
| s | s | CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (rep | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) | | | УВК | -\$500 | |
| S | | | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) | | | - | | |
| | | CREDIT: Carbon Atlas Inlays (rep Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) | | | ҮВК | -\$500 | |
| s o | | Navigation Package with Camera | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) | - begins production week 01/11 | | - | | |
| | | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera | | ҮВК | -\$500 | |
| | | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera | | ҮВК | -\$500 | |
| O | 5 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera | | YBK | -\$500 \$2,450 | |
| O | 5 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera | ıry | YBK | -\$500 \$2,450 | |
| 0 | - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors | • | YBK PNK 7Y1 | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 | |
| 0 | - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats | places Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste | • | YBK PNK 7Y1 | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 | |
| 0 | - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) | YBK PNK 7Y1 | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 | |
| 0 | s - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 | |
| 0 | s - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor | olaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) 3G MMI with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 | |
| 0 | s - 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 | |
| 0 - 0 | - O | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibration | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 | |
| 0 - 0 | - O | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torg | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibration up between the rear wheels) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 | |
| 0 - 0 | s - 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies tord 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) es the engine/transmission calibratic ue between the rear wheels) noludes high-performance tires) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR PDU PQ3 | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 | |
| 0 - 0 | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies tore 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir Bang & Olufsen premium sound | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibratic ue between the rear wheels) ncludes high-performance tires) system | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR PDU PQ3 9VK | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 | |
| 0 - 0 | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies tore 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) es the engine/transmission calibration ue between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system we braking guard | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq | assist and ratio) | PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR PDU PQ3 | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies tore 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) es the engine/transmission calibration ue between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system we braking guard (forced option beginning product) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | assist and ratio) | PNK PNK 7Y1 PCC PDR PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Stainess steel to | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center cons | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | assist and ratio) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 - | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch woo | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system we braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$500 | |
| 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood Alu-optic Kit (with Supercharged | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) as the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system we braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) (PORT INSTALLED) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ CAK | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$500 \$600 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 - | s - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (in Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch woo | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) se the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid Badge) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$500 | |
| 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | S | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood Alu-optic Kit (with Supercharged Wheel Lock Kit | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) se the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid Badge) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) (PORT INSTALLED) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ CAK WL2 | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$500 \$600 \$80 | |
| 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood Alu-optic Kit (with Supercharged Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirements | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) se the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid Badge) | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torque) on and the rear differential) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) (PORT INSTALLED) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ CAK WL2 | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$600 \$80 | |
| 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood Alu-optic Kit (with Supercharged Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirements Northeast trading region emission | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) se the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid Badge) SITUATION is in requirements | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torq on and the rear differential) stion week 01/11) sole) | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) (PORT INSTALLED) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ CAK WL2 | \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$600 \$80 | |
| 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | Navigation Package with Camera Audi Navigation plus System with Color driver information system HD Radio Audi Side Assist Comfort Package (Only available Headroom heater (neck level heat Lumbar for both front seats Audi drive select Package for S5 Adaptive suspension damping sys Audi drive select controls (Comfor Sports Rear Differential Package Audi drive select controls (manage Sports rear differential (varies torq 19" 5-tri-spoke Wheel Package (ir Bang & Olufsen premium sound Adaptive cruise control with Acti Decorative Inlays: Carbon Atlas Decorative Inlays: Gray birch wood Alu-optic Kit (with Supercharged Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirements | with interior JZ or ZM) ing system) (n/a with PDU) tem tAutoDynamicIndividual modes) (n/a with PDR) set the engine/transmission calibratic que between the rear wheels) includes high-performance tires) system ve braking guard (forced option beginning product exture (with Piano Black center consid Badge) SITUATION in requirements ates that require front license plat | - begins production week 01/11 Rear backup camera Rear parking sensors Perforated Milano leather upholste Ventilated & heated front sport sea Dynamic steering system (varies a Sports rear differential (varies torg on and the rear differential) stion week 01/11) sole) NAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS | ats (replaces S5 sport seats) assist and ratio) ue between the rear wheels) (PORT INSTALLED) | PDU PQ3 9VK 8T4 5MK 5MZ 5TZ CAK WL2 | -\$500 \$2,450 \$500 \$1,400 \$3,950 \$1,100 \$400 \$850 \$2,100 \$500 \$750 \$600 \$80 | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
* All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Return to Model Number Guide

Issue Date: April 16, 2010
Revised Date: January 4, 2011
* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document







2011 S5 Cabriolet

| | MODE | EL EXTERIOR | AND INTERIOR COL | OR | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Color and T | rim | | S5 Seat with Silk N | | Climate seat with Milano Leather | | |
| | Code | Black (ZM) | Black/Silver (SP) | Black/Red (FA) | Black/Brown (SH) | Black (ZM) | Tuscan Brown (JZ) |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2PA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | X | Х | Х |
| BRICEIAINT BEAGIC | A2SF - Red roof | X | | X | | Х | |
| PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT | L8PA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| | L8SF - Red roof | Х | | Х | | Х | |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4PA - Black roof | Х | Χ | Х | X | Х | X |
| GOARTZ GRAT WETALLIO | Q4SF - Red roof | Х | | Х | | Х | |
| METEOR GRAY PEARL EFFECT | X5PA - Black roof | Х | Χ | Х | X | Х | X |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5PA - Black roof | Х | Χ | Х | | Х | |
| IOL SILVER WE TALLIG | P5SF - Red roof | Х | | Х | | Х | |
| DEEP SEA BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 8APA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| SPRINT BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 5NPA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | X | Х | Х |
| BRILLIANT RED | C8PA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | X | Х | X |
| IBIS WHITE | T9PA - Black roof | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| IBIS WHITE | T9PW - Brown roof | Х | | | Х | Х | Х |

| | Interior Component Color | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner | | | | | |
| Black - ZM | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Black/Pearl Silver - SP | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Black/Tuscan Brown - SH | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Black/Magma Red-FA | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Tuscan Brown - JZ | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | | |

Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - begins production week 01/11

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 1, 2010





| Order Guide | & Pricing | | | | | | | 2011 A6 | 3.2 Sedan |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | | T | T | MODELS | Ţ | | | | |
| En | gine | Trim Package | | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| 3.2L FSI, 6 | CYL., 265 HP | Premium, Premium Plus | Aut | to multitronic FrontTrak | | 4F25RH | | \$45,200 | |
| Destination Charge | (subject to change, a | add to all orders) | | | | | | \$875 | |
| | | <u> </u> | STA | NDARD FEATURES | | | Option | | |
| | | | | | | | Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: 17" wheels | | Light 8 | & Rain sensor | | | | |
| | | 8-way power front seats w/o mer | mory | | ng package | | | | |
| | | Airbag front | | | | teering column | | | |
| | | Allarm | | | al interior mirro | | | | |
| | | All season tires Audi Music Interface with iPod c | ahle | | asic Plus 3G (onic CVT trans | | | | |
| | | Automatic Air conditioning plus | abic | | leather (Valco | | | | |
| | | Aluminum window trim | | Power | adjustable he | ated exterior mirrors, | | | |
| | | Bluetooth w/voice rec for telepho | one | | manual foldi | ing | | | |
| | | CD changer | | | lumbar | | | | |
| | | Central locking w/keyfob Cruise control | | | og lights split folding se: | at | | | |
| | | Daytime Running Lights | | | Exterior Pack | | | | |
| Pre | mium | DSP Sound | | | headlight was | | - | \$0 | |
| | | Electric window openers | | | door sills | | | | |
| | | Exhaust - 2 Outlet | | | bumpers | | | | |
| | | FrontTrak Four spoke multi-function leathe | ur steering wheel | Servot | tronic S satellite radi | 0 | | | |
| | | Front and rear floor mats | a steering wheel | | ard front seats | | | | |
| | | Front center armrest | | Standa | ard suspension | n | | | |
| | | Front halogen headlights | | Storag | je Package | | | | |
| | | Front seats without heating | | | sors w/vanity | mirrors | | | |
| | | Front side and curtain airbags Full size spare tire | | Sunroo Tire pr | ot essure monito | orina | | | |
| | | Garage door opener HomeLink | | | omputer mono | | | | |
| | | Leather shift knob | | Trunk | lid spoiler | | | | |
| | | LED rear lights | | Walnu | t wood trim | | | | |
| | | Light & Rain sensor | | | | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium features plus 18" wheels | S : | Exterio | or mirrors w/ m | nemory, heated, | | | |
| Promi | um Plus | All season tires | | | | ng, manual folding | WPS | \$1,700 | |
| Freiiii | uiii Fius | Audi Parking System w/o camer | | | veling headlig | | WF3 | \$1,700 | |
| | | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ of Drivers side memory | compass | Xenon | plus w LED D | aytime Running Lights | | | |
| Premium | Prem Plus | Drivers side memory | Δ1 | VAILABLE OPTIONS | | | Option | Retail | |
| rremium | Fremirius | | | VAILABLE OF HORS | | | Code | Retail | |
| | | Navigation CD/DVD player and CD change | r | Trip computer color | | | | | |
| Included | Included | MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI | | Voice Recognition for Nav | | | NCN | \$0 | |
| | | MMI HDD Single DVD | | | | | | | |
| | | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PS | R) | | | | | | |
| 0 | О | 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport stee | ring | All season tires Sport suspension | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| | | wheel w/shift paddles | iiig | орых заврензын | | | | | |
| | | 19" Sport Package (n/a with PP | S) | | | | | | |
| - | 0 | 19" wheels | | Sport suspension | | | PSR | \$1,500 | |
| | | 3 spoke multifunction sport stee | ring | Summer performance tires | | | | | |
| | | wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package | | | | | | | |
| | | Heated front & rear seats | | Heated 4 spoke multi-function | on steering wh | eel (w/o shift paddles) | | | |
| 0 | o | Sport Package: (2ZD) 4 spoke | | | | | PAW | \$650 | |
| | | Note: 2ZM replaces 2ZQ when | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Note: Cold Weather Pkg steerin | g wheel replaces all oth | ers | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags Amaretto Brown Milano Leather | r Seats (Requires LR ir | nterior) | | | N5W | \$1,000 | |
| 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 6PK | | • | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 6BM | \$110 | |
| 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats (set of | | (n/a with 6BM) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 6PK | \$200 | |
| 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL3 | \$80 | |

SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips for states without front license plate requirement)*

Northeast trading region emission requirements

Front license plate holder (for states which require front license plates)*

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: August 18, 2010

California emission requirements

0LM

1QE

6W3

6W9

N/C

N/C

N/C

N/C

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code





| | X | X | X | |
|---|----|----|-----|---|
| - | × | × | باذ |) |
| A | ud | li | | |

| | Engin | 00 | Trim Package | MODELS Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 3. | .0L TFSI, 6 CY | | Premium, Premium Plus & | quattro Tiptronic | | 4F25VL | | \$50,200 | |
| | | ct to change, add to all | Prestige orders) | quatio riptionio | | 41 257 2 | | \$875 | |
| | g e (e) | | , | STANDARD FEATURES | | | | 40.0 | |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| · | | | Includes: 17" wheels | | Light & Rain sensor | | | | |
| ì | | | 6 speed automatic tiptronic | | Lighting package | | | | |
| ì | | | 8-way power front seats w/o memo | pry | Manual adjustable s | | | | |
| ì | | | Airbag front | | Manual interior mirro MMI Basic Plus 3G | | | | |
| ì | | | Alarm All season tires | | Partial leather (Valc | | | | |
| ì | | | Audi Music Interface with iPod cabl | e | , | eated exterior mirrors | | | |
| ì | | | Automatic Air conditioning plus | | manual fold | ing | | | |
| ì | | | Aluminum window trim | | Power lumbar | | | | |
| ì | | | Bluetooth w/voice rec for telephone | • | quattro | | | | |
| ì | | | CD changer Central locking w/keyfob | | Rear fog lights Rear split folding se | at | | | |
| ì | Premiu | ım | Cruise control | | Servotronic | | _ | \$0 | |
| i | , renill | | Daytime Running Lights | | SIRIUS satellite radi | io | | Ψ0 | |
| i | | | DSP Sound | | S Line Exterior Pack | | | | |
| i | | | Electric window openers Exhaust - 2 Outlet | | S Line headlight was S Line door sills | shers | | | |
| i | | | Four spoke multi-function leather st | eering wheel | S Line bumpers | | | | |
| ì | | | Front and rear floor mats | _ | S Line trunk spoiler | | | | |
| i | | | Front center armrest | | Standard front seats | | | | |
| i | | | Front halogen headlights | | Standard suspensio | n | | | |
| i | | | Front side and curtain airbags Full size spare tire | | Storage Package Sun visors w/vanity | mirrors | | | |
| ì | | | Garage door opener HomeLink | | Sunroof | | | | |
| ì | | | Heated front seats | | Tire pressure monitor | • | | | |
| ì | | | Leather shift knob | | Trip computer mono | ochrome | | | |
| | | | LED rear lights Includes Premium features plus: | | Walnut wood trim | | | | |
| ì | | | 18" wheels | | Exterior mirrors w/ n | nemory, heated, | | | |
| ì | Premium | Plus | All season tires | | | ing, manual folding | WPS | \$1,400 | |
| ì | | | Audi Parking System w/o camera Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ con | anace | Self-leveling headlig | hts Daytime Running Lights | | | |
| ì | | | Drivers side memory | iipass | Vellott binz m FED f | Daytime Ruming Lights | | | |
| | - | | Includes Premium Plus features p | lus: | | | | | |
| ì | | | 18" wheels | | MMI (USA) | | | | |
| ì | D41 | | 4-spoke leather multi-function steer | | Navigation plus Syst | | WPT | #2 200 | |
| ì | Presti | ge | Adaptive headlights with cornering Audi advanced key | iignts | Power adjustable st Rearview camera w | | WPI | \$3,200 | |
| ì | | | BOSE sound system | | Trip computer color | | | | |
| | | | DVD and CD changer | | Voice Recognition for | or Nav | | | |
| Premium | Premium Plus | Prestige | | AVAILABLE OPTIONS | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| . 7 | | | Navigation | | | | | | |
| Included | Included | Standard | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI | Trip computer color Voice Recognition fo | or Nav | | NCN | \$0 | |
| | . | | MMI HDD Single DVD | voice necognition is | | | | | |
| | | | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 18" wheels | All season tires | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| | | | 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles | Sport suspension | | | | | |
| | | | 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) | | | | | | |
| | o | 0 | 19" wheels | Sport suspension | | | PSR | \$1,500 | |
| | ١ | Ü | 3 spoke multifunction sport steering | summer performanc | ce tires | | | Ţ1,000 | |
| | | | wheel w/shift paddles | | | | | | |
| | . | | Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | (2ZD) 4 spoke multi-function heated steering wh | neel w/paddles | | PAW | \$450 | |
| | | | , , , | multi-function steering wheel, heated, without sh | nift paddles | | | | |
| | | | Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering v Rear Side Airbags | wheel replaces all others | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi Side Assist | | | | 7Y1 | \$350 \$500 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Amaretto Brown Milano Leather S | eats (Requires LR interior) | | | N5W | \$1,000 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 6PK) | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 6BM | \$110 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats (set of fo Wheel Lock Kit | our) and trunk liner (n/a with 6BM) | | (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | 6PK WL3 | \$200 \$80 | |
| U | U | J | THICE LOOK INI | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS | | (FORT INSTALLED) | TTLS | 400 | |
| Californi | nission requir | ements | | | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| camornia em | | | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | · | 405 | NIC | |
| Northeast tra | | emission requirements | | | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| Northeast tra | plate holder | (for states which require | | - requirement/* | | | 6W3 6W9 | N/C N/C | |

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: August 18, 2010

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code





Order Guide & Pricing 2011 A6 3.0T Avant

| | | | | MODELS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Engine | • | Trim Package | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| 3. | .0L TFSI, 6 CY | L., 300 HP | Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro Tiptronic | | 4F55VL | | \$53,310 | |
| estination (| Charge (subjec | t to change, add to a | l orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| | | | | STANDARD FEATURES | | | Option | | |
| | | | | | | | Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes: 12V outlet in cargo area | | Lighting package | | | | |
| | | | 17" wheels | | Load-securing kit | | | | |
| | | | 6 speed automatic tiptronic | | Manual adjustable st | eering column | | | |
| | | | 8-way power front seats w/o memory | | Manual interior mirro | r | | | |
| | | | Airbag front | | MMI Basic Plus 3G (| | | | |
| | | | Alarm | | Partial leather (Valco | , | | | |
| | | | All season tires | | Power adjustable he | | | | |
| | | | Aluminum window trim Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | | manual foldi Power lumbar | ng | | | |
| | | | Automatic Air conditioning plus | | Power tailgate lift | | | | |
| | | | Bluetooth w/voice rec for telephone | | quattro | | | | |
| | | | CD changer | | Rear fog lights | | | | |
| | | | Central locking w/keyfob | | Rear split folding sea | at | | | |
| | Premiu | m | Cruise control | | Roof rails | | - | \$0 | |
| | | | Daytime Running Lights | | S Line Exterior Pack | - | | | |
| | | | DSP Sound | | S Line Headlight was | sners | | | |
| | | | Electric window openers Exhaust - 2 Outlet | | S Line door sills S Line bumpers | | | | |
| | | | Four spoke multi-function leather steering | | Servotronic | | | | |
| | | | Front and rear floor mats | | SIRIUS satellite radi | 0 | | | |
| | | | Front center armrest | | Standard front seats | | | | |
| | | | Front halogen headlights | | Standard suspension | 1 | | | |
| | | | Front side and curtain airbags | | Storage Package | | | | |
| | | | Full size spare tire | | Sun visors w/vanity r | nirrors | | | |
| | | | Garage door opener HomeLink | | Sunroof | | | | |
| | | | Heated front seats Leather shift knob | | Tire pressure monitor Trip computer mono | | | | |
| | | | LED rear lights | | Walnut wood trim | onionic | | | |
| | | | Light & Rain sensor | | | | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium features plus: | | | | | | |
| | | | 18" wheels | | Exterior mirrors w/ m | emory, heated, | | | |
| | Premium | Plus | All season tires | | auto dimmi | ng, manual folding | WPS | \$1,320 | |
| | | | Audi Parking System w/o camera | | Self-leveling headlight | | - | | |
| | | | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass | | Xenon plus w LED D | aytime Running Lights | | | |
| | | | Drivers side memory | | | | | | |
| | | | Includes Premium Plus features plus: 18" wheels | | MMI (USA) | | | | |
| | | | 4-spoke leather multi-function steering wh | | Navigation plus Syst | em with 3GMMI | | | |
| | Prestig | е | Adaptive headlights with cornering lights | | Power adjustable ste | eering column | WPT | \$3,050 | |
| | | | Audi advanced key | | Rearview camera w | th APS | | | |
| | | | BOSE sound system | | Trip computer color | | | | |
| | December | | DVD and CD changer | | Voice Recognition for | r Nav | 0-4 | | |
| Premium | Premium Plus | Prestige | | AVAILABLE OPTIONS | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Navigation | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Included | Included | Standard | CD/DVD player and CD changer | Trip computer color | Nov | | NCN | \$0 | |
| Included | Included | Standard | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI | Trip computer color Voice Recognition for | · Nav | | NCN | \$0 | |
| Included | Included | Standard | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD | | Nav | | NCN | \$0 | |
| | | | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI | | Nav | | | | |
| Included | Included | Standard 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) | Voice Recognition for | · Nav | | NCN PPS | \$0 \$1,000 | |
| | | | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels | Voice Recognition for All season tires | · Nav | | | | |
| | | | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering | Voice Recognition for All season tires | Nav | | | | |
| | | | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance | | | | | |
| | 0 | o | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| o - | 0 | o | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| | 0 | o | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| | 0 | o | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension | tires | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated fear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR | \$1,000 \$1,500 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated fear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shift | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR | \$1,000 \$1,500 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles Cold Weather Package Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multi-fu | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shift | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW | \$1,000 \$1,500 | |
| 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multi-fu Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering wheel Rear Side Airbags Audi side assist | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 | |
| 0 0 0 - 0 | 0 0 - | 0 0 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction sport Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction s | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 | |
| 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multi-fu Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering wheel Rear Side Airbags Audi side assist Amaretto Brown Milano Leather Seats (All-weather floor mats | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others | eel w/paddles | (PORT INSTALLED) | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W 6AM | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 \$125 | |
| 0 | 0 0 - | 0 0 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction sport Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction spoke multifunction sport Spoke multifunction s | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others Requires LR interior) | eel w/paddles | (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 | |
| o | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel wishift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multi-fu Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering wheel Rear Side Airbags Audi side assist Amaretto Brown Milano Leather Seats (All-weather floor mats | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W 6AM | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 \$125 | |
| 0 - 0 - 0 0 0 0 lifornia em | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifu Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering wheel Rear Side Airbags Audi side assist Amaretto Brown Milano Leather Seats (All-weather floor mats Wheel Lock Kit | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others Requires LR interior) | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W 6AM WL3 | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 \$125 \$80 | |
| O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | CD/DVD player and CD changer MMI Navigation plus for 3G MMI MMI HDD Single DVD 18" Sport Package (n/a with PSR) 18" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles 19" Sport Package (n/a with PPS) 19" wheels 3 spoke multifunction sport steering wheel w/shift paddles Cold Weather Package Heated rear seats Prestige and/or Sport Package: (2ZD) Prem/Prem Plus: (2ZM) 4 spoke multifu Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering wheel Rear Side Airbags Audi side assist Amaretto Brown Milano Leather Seats (All-weather floor mats Wheel Lock Kit | Voice Recognition for All season tires Sport suspension summer performance Sport suspension 4 spoke multi-function heated steering whe unction steering wheel, heated, without shif- replaces all others Requires LR interior) | eel w/paddles | | PPS PSR PAW 4X4 7Y1 N5W 6AM WL3 | \$1,000 \$1,500 \$450 \$350 \$500 \$1,000 \$125 \$80 | |

21

 $Specifications, \ equipment, \ options, \ and \ prices \ are \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice. \ Some \ items \ may \ be \ unavailable$

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING IN MODEL YEAR 2011



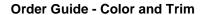
Order Guide & Pricing 2011 A6 4.2 FSI Sedan

| Engine | Trim Package | MODELS Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| 2L FSI, 8 CYL., 350 HP | Prestige | quattro Tiptronic 4F25DL | | | \$59,150 | | |
| nation Charge (subject to | change, add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| | | STANDARD FEATURES | 3 | | | - | |
| | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | Includes: | | | | | | |
| | 18" wheels | | Light & Rain sensor | r | | | |
| | 6 speed automatic tiptronic | | Lighting package | | | | |
| | 8-way power front seats w/ men | • | MMI (USA) | | | | |
| | 4-spoke leather multi-function st | teering wheel w/shift paddles | MMI Basic Plus 3G | , , | | | |
| | Airbag front | | Navigation plus System with 3GMMI | | | | |
| | Alarm | | Partial leather (Valo | | | | |
| | All season tires | | Power adjustable s | teering column | | | |
| | Aluminum window trim Audi Music Interface with iPod of | poblo | Power lumbar | | | | |
| | Automatic Air conditioning plus | able | quattro Rear fog lights | | | | |
| | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ | compass | Rear split folding se | pat | | | |
| | Bluetooth w/voice rec for teleph | | Rearview camera w | | | | |
| | CD changer | | S Line bumpers | - | | | |
| | Central locking w/keyfob | | S Line door sills | | | | |
| Prestige | Cruise control | | S Line Exterior Pac | kage | - | \$0 | |
| | Daytime Running Lights | | S Line headlight wa | ashers | | | |
| | DSP Sound | | S Line trunk spoiler | | | | |
| | DVD and CD changer | | Servotronic | | | | |
| | Electric window openers | | SIRIUS satellite rac | dio | | | |
| | Exhaust - 2 Outlet | | Standard front seat | | | | |
| | Exterior mirrors w/ memory, hea | | Standard suspension | on | | | |
| | auto dimming, manual fol | ding | Storage Package | | | | |
| | Front and rear floor mats | | Sun visors w/vanity | mirrors | | | |
| | Front center armrest | | Sunroof Tire pressure manif | toring | | | |
| | Front side and curtain airbags Full size spare tire | | Tire pressure monit Trip computer color | - | | | |
| | Garage door opener HomeLink | | Trip computer mone | | | | |
| | Heated front seats | | Voice Recognition f | | | | |
| | Leather shift knob | | Walnut wood trim | | | | |
| | LED rear lights | | Xenon plus w LED | Daytime Running Lights | | | |
| Prestige | | AVAILABLE OPTIONS | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | 18" Sport Package (n/a with PS | SR) | | | | | |
| 0 | 18" wheels | All season tires | | | PPS | \$1,000 | |
| | 3 spoke multifunction sport stee | ring Sport suspension | | | | | |
| | wheel w/shift paddles | | | | | | |
| | 19" Sport Package (n/a with PF 19" wheels | PS) Summer performance | a tires | | | | |
| 0 | 3 spoke multifunction sport stee | · | 5 LII ES | | PSR | \$1,500 | |
| | wheel w/shift paddles | Ting Oport suspension | | | | | |
| | Cold Weather Package | | | | | | |
| 0 | Heated rear seats | 4 spoke multi-function | n heated steering wh | neel w/paddles | PAW | \$450 | |
| | Note: Cold Weather Pkg steering | ng wheel replaces all others | | | | | |
| 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | Audi side assist | | | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| 0 | Amaretto Brown Milano Leathe | | | | N5W | \$1,000 | |
| 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 6PK | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 6BM | \$110 | |
| 0 | • | f four) and trunk liner (n/a with 6BM) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 6PK | \$200 | |
| 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | 0.7 | TIONO | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL3 | \$80 | |
| rnia amiasian remulas | nto | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OP | HONS | | OLM | N/C | |
| rnia emission requireme east trading region emiss | | | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| | non requirements | | | | . «L | ,0 | |
| | states which require front license pl | ates)* | | | 6W3 | N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges
* All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: August 18, 2010







2011 A6 3.2 Sedan A6 3.0T Sedan A6 3.0T Avant A6 4.2 Sedan

| | MODEL EXTE | RIOR AND INTERIOR | COLOR | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Color and Trim | | | Leather Seating Surfaces | | | | |
| | Code | Black (GD) | Light Gray (GV) | Cardamom Beige (GX) | Amaretto/Black (GU) | Amaretto (LR) | |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| NIGHT BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 7X7X | X | X | Х | Х | X | |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4Q4 | X | Х | | Х | X | |
| CONDOR GRAY METALLIC | 5Q5Q | X | X | | Х | X | |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | X | X | | Х | X | |
| AVENTURINE BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 7Y7Y | X | X | X | X | X | |
| IBIS WHITE | Т9Т9 | X | | Х | Х | Х | |
| PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT | L8L8 | X | Х | Х | Х | X | |
| OYSTER GRAY METALLIC | X1X1 | Х | Х | | Х | Х | |

| | Interior (| Component Color | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner |
| Black - GD | Black | Brown Walnut 5MG | Black | Silver |
| Light Gray - GV | Light Gray | Brown Walnut 5MG | Graphite & Light | Silver |
| Cardamom Beige - GX | Cardamom Beige | Beige Birch 7TC | Tan & Cardamom | Linen Beige |
| Amaretto/Black GU | Black | Brown Walnut 5MG | Black | Black |
| Amaretto Brown - LR | Black | Brown Walnut 5MG | Black | Amaretto Brown |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: August 18, 2010



NO LONGER AVAILABLE FOR ORDERING IN MODEL YEAR 2011



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 S6 Sedan

| | | MODELS | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|--|
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | | Model Codes | | Retail | |
| 5.2L FSI, 10 CYL., 435 HP | Prestige | quattro Tiptronic | | 4F25SL | | \$76,100 | |
| Pastination Charge (subject to change | | | | | | \$875 | |
| Destination Charge (subject to change, Gas Guzzler Tax | add to all orders) | | | | | \$1,300 | |
| Out Gazzier Tax | | STANDARD FEATURES | | | | ψ1,300 | |
| | | 0.7.11.27.11.2.1.2.1.10.1.20 | | | Option | Retail | |
| | | | | | Code | Retail | |
| | Includes: | | | | | | |
| | 19" S6 wheels | | LEV2 | | | | |
| | 6 speed automatic tiptronic | | Light & Rain senso | r | | | |
| | Airbag front | | Lighting package | | | | |
| | Alarm | Alarm MMI (USA) Aluminum window trim Navigation plus System with 3GMMI | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum-look exterior mirrors | | Pass-through with | ski bag | | | |
| | Audi adaptive headlight | | Performance tires | | | | |
| | Audi advanced key Audi Music Interface with iPod of | poblo | Power adjustable s Power lumbar | teering column | | | |
| | | | quattro | | | | |
| | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ of Automatic Air conditioning plus | Compass | Rear fog lights | | | | |
| | Bluetooth w/voice rec for teleph | one | Rear split folding se | aat | | | |
| | BOSE sound system | one | Rearview camera with APS | | | | |
| | Cruise control | | S Line headlight wa | | | | |
| Prestige | Daytime Running Lights | | S6 Aluminum door | | - | \$0 | |
| | Drivers side memory | | S6 bumpers | onio | | | |
| | DVD and CD changer | | S6 multi-function st | eering wheel | | | |
| | Electric window openers | | S6 sport seats | Soming Wilcon | | | |
| | Exhaust - 2 Outlet | | Servotronic | | | | |
| | Exterior mirrors w/ memory, heated, auto dimming, electric folding | | Silk Nappa leather | | | | |
| | Front and rear floor mats | | SIRIUS satellite radio | | | | |
| | Front center armrest | | Sport suspension | | | | |
| | Front side and curtain airbags | | Storage Package | | | | |
| | Full size spare tire | | Sun visors w/vanity | mirrors | | | |
| | Garage door opener HomeLink | | Sunroof | | | | |
| | Gray birch wood trim | | Tire pressure monit | toring | | | |
| | Heated front and rear seats | | Trip computer color | r | | | |
| | LED rear lights | | Voice Recognition | for Nav | | | |
| | Leather shift knob | | Xenon plus w LED | Daytime Running Lights | | | |
| Prestige | | AVAILABLE OPTIONS | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| 0 | 18" Wheels with summer perfo | rmance tires (HE8) | | | C3A | \$0 | |
| 0 | Carbon fiber inlays | | | | 5MK | \$400 | |
| 0 | Milano leather with Normal sea | its (non-sport) - requires Black (GD) | | | Q1A | \$0 | |
| 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | Audi side assist | | | | 7Y1 | \$500 | |
| 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL2 | \$80 | |
| | | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIC | INS | | | | |
| California emission requirements | | | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| Northeast trading region emission req | uirements | | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| Front license plate holder (for states when the states with th | | | | | 6W3 | N/C | |
| Front grille filler panel (grille filler with cl | hrome strips for states without fron | t license plate requirement)* | | | 6W9 | N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: September 20, 2010

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Model Number Guide

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code





Order Guide - Color and Trim

2011 S6 Sedan

| MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Color and Trim | Silk Nappa | Milano Leather (Q1A) | | | | | | |
| | Code | Black (SC) | Silver (SE) | Black (GD) | | | | |
| BRILLIANT BLACK | A2A2 | X | Х | X | | | | |
| NIGHT BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 7X7X | X | X | X | | | | |
| QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC | Q4Q4 | X | X | Х | | | | |
| ICE SILVER METALLIC | P5P5 | X | Х | X | | | | |
| AVENTURINE BLUE PEARL EFFECT | 7Y7Y | X | Х | X | | | | |
| IBIS WHITE | Т9Т9 | X | X | X | | | | |
| PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT | L8L8 | X | X | X | | | | |

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Trim | Upper / Lower Dash | Headliner | | | | | |
| Black - SC | Black | Gray birch 5TZ | Black | Star Silver | | | | | |
| Silver - SE | Black | Gray birch 5TZ | Black | Star Silver | | | | | |
| Black - GD | Black | Gray birch 5TZ | Black | Star Silver | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: August 18, 2010



| | | | | C | W ludi |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Order Guide & Pricing | | | | 2011 | TT Coupe |
| | | | | | |
| | | MODELS | | | |
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | Retail | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 211HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | Auto S tronic quattro | 8J35VL | \$38,300 | |

| 20 TEST 4 C | ine | Trim Package | Transmission | n | Model Codes | | Retail | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2.0 1F3I, 4 C | YL., 211HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | Auto S tronic qu | attro | 8J35VL | | \$38,300 | |
| estination Charge | | add to all orders) | , | • | | | \$875 | |
| Metallic or pearl effe | ect paint | | STANDARD F | EATURES | | | \$475 | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| Premiur | m Plus | Includes: 18-inch live-arm Dynamic Design 18-inch live-arm Dynamic Design 9 speaker sound system 10-way power seats (includes 4-1 Aluminum door sill inserts Anti-shet alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization devio Aud in Backgard Aud concert radio with CD playe Aud in Bind dassist Auto dimming interior mirror with sensors for automatic headfigl Automatic air-conditioner wis un. Automatic headfight-range adjust Automatic retractable spoiler Aux-in Bluetooth mobile phone preparat Brushed Aluminum interior inlays CD Changer Preparation Cruise control Disc brakes front and rear Driver information system ESP Exterior mirror infer: Est Exterior mirror infer: Est Exterior mirror infer: Est Exterior mirror infer: Est Exterior mirror infer: Convex Front Airbags: Driver and passer dual-stage front airbags and the Front windshield with gray color is | ected 4-cylinder engine wey power lumbar) e r and MP3 CD capability compass and light and rain his and windshield wipers sensor ment ion ion ion ion ion ion ion i | leather-wrapped w S North American bumpel quattro all-wheel drive Rear nameplates Remote controlled cent Side airbags: Driver an head and thorax airba S tronic Safety belt warning, op Sirius Satellite Radio Smoking package: Ash Sport seath front Sports suspension Tier pressure monitorin Tool kit without jack USA specification inst Without and music init Without meaning with the without pack Without headed gift was Without headed gift was Without headed gift was Without headed seats | uphotstey vs integrated into visite greated into visite greated into visite greated visite great | - | \$0 | |
| Presi | tige | Heated windshield washer nozzle HomeLink ISOFIX rear Includes Premium Plus features Audi navigation system plus with Audi real-time traffic Audi Parking System - rear | i plus: n 6-disc CD changer | Without ISOFIX front Without locking wheel Xenon plus headlights Bose sound system wit Heated seats front Interior LED lighting pa | h AudioPilot | WPT | \$6,100 | |
| D | Prestige | Black Fine Nappa Leather Packa | | | | | | |
| Premium Plus | | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| Premium Pius | | Audi navigation system plus wit | Option th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD change | r | | Option Code | Retail | |
| o o | - | Audi navigation system plus wit 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changer | r Navigation system with North American naviga Radio for navigation | | Option Code PND | \$2,000 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance | Navigation system with North American naviga Radio for navigation | ium Plus) | | | |
| 0 | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la Audi navigation system plus wh Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color scre | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface ps timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance | Navigation system with North American naviga Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer | um Plus) ion DVD | PND | \$2,000 | |
| 0 | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi mavigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color sor- Audi navigation system with color sor- Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack. | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface ps timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance | Navigation system with North American navigar Radio for navigation (AMI with iPod cable) (Prem North American navigar Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with iPod cable) (Prest North American navigar Radio for navigation Without CD changer | um Plus) ion DVD | PND | \$2,000 \$2,070 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lap Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lap Navigation system with color scre Audi real-time with interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with color scre Navigation system with color scre State of the time traffic Driver information system with lap Navigation system with color scre Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance sen | Navigation system with North American navigan Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer | um Plus) ion DVD | PND PNK PNL | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 | |
| 0 | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with color sore Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Driver information system with lag Navigation system with color sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance sen age (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer) Black feather elements interiors only) Color leather elements | um Plus) ion DVD | PNK PNL | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 | |
| 0 | | G-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi navigation system plus win Audi mavigation system plus win Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color sort Audi navigation system plus win Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color sort Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen get (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only, age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE i | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Press North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Press North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Press North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Press North American navigation Without CD changer (Color leather elements was only) Color leather elements was only) Color leather elements (Color leather elements) | um Plus) ion DVD ge) go) | PND PNK PNL PLP | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | G-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi mavigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color scrc Audi navigation system with color scrc Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Driver information system with lay Driver information system with solor scrc Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather seats | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance age (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE i age (Prestige only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Black leather elements interiors only) Color leather elements or color leather elements Without CD changer Black leather elements Sers only) Color leather elements () Extended leather packet | ion DVD um Plus) ion DVD ge) ion DVD | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$0 | |
| 0 0 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lap Audi navigation system plus win Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lap Navigation system with color sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with color sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with color sore State of the system with color sore Navigation system with color sore State of the system with color sore In Narigation system with lap Navigation system with color sore Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Solor Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Solor Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seets Sabeaball Optic Leather seets Sabeaball Optic Leather Pack Baseaball Optic Leather Seets Sline Package (Premium Plus o Black Leather/Alcantara S line Se Wheels of quattro GmbH | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes patimer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface patimer and navigation guidance page (Premium Plus only) (JN interior only, page (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE i page (Prestige only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior page (Prestige only) (HG,TQ,TR,VE interior page (Presti | Navigation system with North American navigan Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Discovered to the control of the North American navigation Without CD changer Discovered to the Discovered to the Discovered to Color leather elements Color leather elements (o) | ion DVD um Plus) ion DVD ge) ion DVD | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$2,000 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6-CD changer Aud real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with callor Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with callor Audi real-time traffic Driver information system plus w/n Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with callor Driver information system with lag Navigation system with callor sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Packs Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Le | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen age (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interio p (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Prestige only) and with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (Prest) (| ge) ge ge ge ge | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - - - - 0 | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi mavigation system plus wit Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Navigation system with calls Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Packa | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes to timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface to timer and navigation guidance the properties of the | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (| ge ge tuFu/3-Spoke Sport/ | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$1,000 | |
| 0 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6-CD changer Aud real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clar Navigation system with color sore Audi navigation system with color sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with color sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa Leather Fine Nappa Fine Nappa Leather Fine Nappa Fine Nappa Fine Nappa | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes potimer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen age (Premium Plus only)(HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Prestige only) age (Prestige only) and with Jud Conyc contract stitching wheels with summer performance tires 22 Interior only) at with Jud Ciny contract stitching wheels with summer performance tires | Navigation system with North American naviga Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American naviga Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable | ge ge tuFu/3-Spoke Sport/ | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQX | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 | |
| | - - - - 0 | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi mavigation system plus wit Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Navigation system with calls Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Driver information system with lay Navigation system with calls Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Packa | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes potimer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface potimer and navigation guidance sen age (Premium Plus only)(HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior age (Prestige only) age (Prestige only) and with Jud Conyc contract stitching wheels with summer performance tires 22 Interior only) at with Jud Ciny contract stitching wheels with summer performance tires | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (| ge ge tuFu/3-Spoke Sport/ | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQX | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la Navigation system with clore sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la Navigation system with clore sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Sants Sline Package (Premium Pits o Black Leather/Alcantars S line S Wheels of qualtro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black Leather/Alcantars S line S Wheels of qualtro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black Leather elements Headlight washers Audi magnetic ride w// Sport but Audi magnetic ride adoptive dar 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with Heated front seats All-weather floor mats/frunk line 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen timer and navigation guidance pen timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance page (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Prestige only) and with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires DZ interior only) sat with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires DZ interior only) sat with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires Lon program. Toping system summer performance tires | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (| ge) ge ge ge ge (PORT INSTALLED) | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQY PDH PR2 4A3 TPK | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,200 \$1,200 | |
| | | G-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system plus wh Audi mavigation system plus wh Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clay Ravigation system with clay Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clot sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clot sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Packs Sine Nappa leather Seates Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Seates Bilock Leather/Alcantars S line Se Bilock Leather/Alcantars S line Se Black Leather/Alcantars S line Se Black Leather/Alcantars S line Se SV Mheels of quattro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Mat brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers S. line Package (Presstige only) (f 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Mat brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport but All-weather floor mats/runk line Carpo Beach Mat (via with TRV) All-weather floor mats/runk line Carpo Beach Mat (via with TRV) | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen timer and navigation guidance pen timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance page (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Prestige only) and with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires DZ interior only) sat with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires DZ interior only) sat with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires Lon program. Toping system summer performance tires | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOd cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (| ge) ge ge ge ge (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQX PQY PDH PR2 4A3 TPK TBM | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$400 \$450 \$250 \$110 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi navigation system plus wh Audi mavigation system plus wh Audi mavigation system plus wh Audi mavigation system with lay Navigation system with clos root Audi navigation system with lay Navigation system with clos root Audi navigation system with lay Navigation system with lay Navigation system with lay Navigation system with clos Driver information system with lay Navigation system with clos Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa Leather Fine Nappa Le | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance sen age (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only; age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior c) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) c) (Coupe: black - ZM) (Premium Plus only) set with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires 22 interior only) and with Jet Gray contrast stitching wheels with summer performance tires 100 program pring system summer performance tires or (n/a with TBM) | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable | ge) ge ge ge ge (PORT INSTALLED) | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQY PDH PR2 4A3 TPK | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,200 \$1,200 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Aud real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi mavigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with clay Navigation system with color sore Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lay Navigation system with color sore Black Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Packs Fine Nappa leather seats Sachall Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Sach Black Leather/Alcantara S Ine Sc Wheels of quattro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Sline Package (Presting Pack Audi magnetic ride w/s Sport but Audi magnetic ride more since so Audi magnetic ride more since since so Audi magnetic ride more since since since so Audi magnetic ride more since since since since so Audi magnetic ride more since | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance page (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior page (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable | ge) ge ge ge ge (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQX PQY PDH PR2 4A3 TPK TBM WL3 | \$2,000 \$2,070 \$70 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,200 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$1,200 | |
| | | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Audi navigation system plus w/n Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clap Navigation system with clap Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clap Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lag Navigation system with clap Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats Color Fine Nappa Leather Pack Fine Nappa leather seats Baseball Optic Leather Package Baseball Optic Leather Pack Sine Package (Premium Plus o Black Leather/Akontartar Si line St Virheels of quattro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements I-leadight washers S. Jine Package (Prestige only) (I) Black Leather/Alcantrar Si line St Wheels of quattro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements I-leadight washers Audi magenetic ride adoptive dar 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with I Heated front sexts All-weather floor mats frunk line Cargo Beach Mat (v/a with TPK) Wheel Lock Kit California emission requirement Northeast trading region emissi | th real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changes p timer and navigation guidance real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance pen real-time traffic and Audi music interface p timer and navigation guidance p timer and navigation guidance page (Premium Plus only)(JN interior only) age (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ,TR,VE interior page (Premium Plus only) (HG, TQ | Navigation system with North American navigation Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPod cable) (Prem North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer Radio for navigation (AMI with IPod cable) (Prest North American navigation Without CD changer (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest North American Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable) (Prest Navigation (AMI with IPOD cable | ge) ge ge ge ge (PORT INSTALLED) (PORT INSTALLED) | PND PNK PNL PLP PLQ PLR PLT PLU PQX PQY PDH PR2 4A3 TPK TEM WL3 | \$2,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 | |

Processions, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude desimation charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

*All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



Order Guide - Color & Trim

2011 TT Coupe

| | | | | Interior | Upholster | у | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Exterior Colors | | ntara Seating Surfaces (N7U) | | | pa Leather S PLP/PLQ) | eats | | Baseball Optic Fine Nappa Leather (PLT) | Leather / Alcantara | | | |
| | | | PLP | | PLQ | | | Leather (FLT) | (1427141) | | | |
| | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (HG) | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (HG) | Luxor Beige (TQ) | Magma Red (TR) | Nougat Brown (VE) | Black (ZM) | Black (QZ) | | | |
| Brilliant Black | х | x | Х | x | x | Х | Х | x | х | | | |
| A2A2 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Volcano Red metallic | x | x | х | x | x | | х | x | x | | | |
| 1G1G | ^ | ^ | ζ | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Scuba Blue metallic | х | x | х | х | х | | х | x | х | | | |
| S9S9 | ^ | ^ | ζ | ^ | Α . | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ice Silver Metallic | х | x | х | х | | х | х | х | х | | | |
| P5P5 | ^ | ^ | ζ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ibis White | х | x | Х | x | х | Х | х | x | Х | | | |
| Т9Т9 | ^ | ^ | ζ | ^ | Α . | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Dakota Gray metallic | х | x | Х | x | x | Х | Х | x | Х | | | |
| Y7Y7 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Oolong Gray metallic | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| 4N4N | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Misano Red pearl effect | х | х | х | х | х | | х | х | х | | | |
| N9N9 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

| Interior Component Color | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Seats | Seats Carpeting Dashboard Beltline Trim | | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner | |
| Black - JN | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |
| Titanium Gray - HG | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |
| Luxor Beige - TQ | Luxor Beige | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Luxor Beige | |
| Magma Red - TR | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |
| Nougat Brown - VE | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |
| Black - ZM | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |
| Black - QZ | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | |





| 1 | × | × | |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| U | J. | Ÿ. | J |
| Aud | II. | | |

| ., - | CYL., 211HP | Trim Package Transmission Premium Plus & Prestige Auto S tronic quattro | Model Codes 8J95VL | | \$41,300 | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| nation Charge | (subject to change | - | | | \$875 | |
| ic or pearl effe | | | | | \$475 | |
| , | | STANDARD FEATU | JRES | | | |
| | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: | | | | |
| | | 18-inch five-arm Dynamic Design wheels | LED turn signal indicators integrated into | | | |
| | | 2.0 TFSI turbo-charged direct-injected 4-cylinder engine | body-color exterior mirrors | | | |
| | | 9 speaker sound system | Lights Styling Package | | | |
| | | 10-way power seats (includes 4-way power lumbar) | Multifunction steering wheel: | | | |
| | | Aluminum door sill inserts | Die-cast magnesium, three-spoke, flat-bottom | | | |
| | | Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization device | leather-wrapped w/ S tronic shift paddles North American bumpers | | | 1 |
| | | W venicle immobilization device Audi backgaurd | quattro all-wheel drive | | | |
| | | Audi concert radio with CD player and MP3 CD capability | Rear nameplates | | | |
| | | Audi hill hold assist | Remote controlled central locking | | | |
| | | Auto dimming interior mirror with compass and light and rain | Roadster only: Load-through facility with | | | |
| | | sensors for automatic headlights and windshield wipers | removable ski bag | | | |
| | | Automatic air-conditioner w/ sun sensor | Roadster only: Power retractable top | | | |
| | | Automatic headlight-range adjustment | Roadster only: Power operated wind deflector | | | |
| | | Automatic retractable spoiler | Roadster only: Roll bars with aluminum trim | | | |
| | | Aux-in Bluetooth mobile phone preparation | Side airbags: Driver and passenger seat mounted head and thorax airbags | | | |
| Premiu | ım Plus | Bluetooth mobile phone preparation Brushed Aluminum interior inlays | head and thorax airbags S tronic | _ | \$0 | |
| . remini | 100 | CD Changer Preparation | Safety belt warning, optical and acoustic | _ | 30 | |
| | | Cruise control | Sirius Satellite Radio | | | |
| | | Disc brakes front and rear | Smoking package: Ashtray & Lighter | | | |
| | | Driver information system | Sport seats front | | | |
| | | ESP | Sports suspension | | | |
| | | Exterior mirrors: Manual folding, | Storage Package | | | |
| | | power adjustable, heated | Summer performance tires | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror left: Flat Exterior mirror right: Convex | Tire mobility system Tire pressure monitoring system | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror right: Convex Front Airbags: Driver and passenger full-size | Tool kit without jack | | | |
| | | dual-stage front airbags and knee airbags | USA specification instrument cluster | | | |
| | | Front windshield with gray color strip | Without Audi music interface | | | |
| | | Heated windshield washer nozzles | Without emergency kit and triangle | | | |
| | | HomeLink | Without headlight washers | | | |
| | | Lastin and a state of the state | Without heated seats | | | |
| | | Leather armrest package Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery | Without ISOFIX front Without locking wheel bolts | | | |
| | | Leather/Alcantara seat uphoistery LED daytime running lights | Without locking wheel bolts Xenon plus headlights | | | |
| | | Includes Premium Plus features plus: | | | | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus with 6-disc CD changer | Bose sound system with AudioPilot | | | |
| Prestige Audi real-time traffic Heated seats front | | WPT | \$6,100 | | | |
| | | Audi Parking System - rear | Interior LED lighting package | | | |
| | | Black Fine Nappa Leather Package | | | | |
| mium Plus | Prestige | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus with real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changer | Nevigation purtom with selections | | | |
| 0 | - | 6-CD changer Audi real-time traffic | Navigation system with color screen North American navigation DVD | PND | \$2,000 | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | Radio for navigation | | | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface (AM | | | | 1 |
| | | Audi music interface | North American navigation DVD | | | |
| 0 | - | Audi real-time traffic | Radio for navigation | PNK | \$2,070 | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | Without CD changer | | | |
| | | Navigation system with color screen | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface (AM | | | | |
| _ | 0 | Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic | North American navigation DVD Radio for navigation | PNL | \$70 | |
| - | 0 | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | Without CD changer | FINE | \$10 | |
| | | Navigation system with color screen | | | | |
| _ | | Black Fine Nappa Leather Package (Premium Plus only) (JN interior only) | | P: D | #4 000 | |
| 0 | _ | Fine Nappa leather seats | Black leather elements | PLP | \$1,000 | L |
| 0 | _ | Color Fine Nappa Leather Package (Premium Plus only) (HG, TB,TR,VE interior | ors only) | PLQ | \$1,000 | |
| - | | Fine Nappa leather seats | Color leather elements | | ,., | |
| - | 0 | Color Fine Nappa Leather Package (Prestige only) (HG, TB,TR,VE interiors or | | PLR | \$0 | |
| | | Fine Nappa leather seats | Color leather elements | + | | |
| 0 | - | Baseball Optic Leather Package (Roadster: brown - TZ)(Premium Plus only) Baseball Optic leather seats | Extended leather package | PLT | \$2,000 | |
| | 0 | Baseball Optic Leather Package (Roadster: brown - TZ)(Prestige Only) | - | PLU | \$1,000 | |
| | , | Baseball Optic leather seats | Extended leather package | | Ų1,000 | |
| | | S line Package (Premium Plus Only) (QZ interior only) | 05 | | | |
| | | Black Leather/Alcantara S line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching | S line S line stooring wheel: MuEu / 2-Spake Sport/ | | | |
| 0 | | Wheels of quattro GmbH 19-inch seven twin-spoke design wheels with summer performance tires | S line steering wheel: MuFu / 3-Spoke Sport/ Paddles for S tronic | PQX | \$2,200 | |
| - | | Matt brushed aluminum inlays | S line Exterior | . ~^ | J2,230 | |
| | | Black leather elements | S line door sills | | | |
| | | Headlight washers | S line logo exterior | | <u></u> | L |
| | | S line Package (Prestige Only) (QZ interior only) | | | | |
| | 1 | Black Leather/Alcantara S line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching | S line | | | |
| | | Wheels of quattro GmbH | S line steering wheel: MuFu / 3-Spoke Sport/ | | ** | |
| | | 19-inch seven twin-spoke design wheels with summer performance tires | Paddles for S tronic S line Exterior | PQY | \$1,200 | |
| | o | | O III IE EXIETIUI | 1 | | |
| | o | Matt brushed aluminum inlays | S line door sills | | | 1 |
| | o | | S line door sills S line logo exterior | | | |
| | | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers | | pou | 64.000 | |
| 0 | 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements | | PDH | \$1,900 | |
| 0 | 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Aud magnetic ride wf Sport button program. Aud magnetic ride adaptive damping system 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with summer performance tires | S line logo exterior | PR2 | \$400 | |
| 0 | 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride adeptive damping system 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with summer performance tires Heated front seats | S line logo exterior Sport button program — steering, exhaust note | PR2 4A3 | \$400 \$450 | |
| 0 0 | 0 0 - | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Aud magnetic ride w/ Sport button program. Aud magnetic ride w/ Sport button program. 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with summer performance tires Heated front seasts All-weather floor matsArunk liner | S line logo exterior Sport button program – steering, exhaust note (PORT INSTALLE | PR2 4A3 D) RPM | \$400 \$450 \$130 | |
| 0 | 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headlight washers Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride adeptive damping system 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with summer performance tires Heated front seats | S line logo exterior Sport button program — steering, exhaust note (PORT INSTALLE (PORT INSTALLE | PR2 4A3 D) RPM | \$400 \$450 | |
| 0 0 | 0 0 - | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elements Headight washers Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Audi magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Heather files adaptive damping system Heather front seats All-weather floor mats/trunk liner Wheel Lock kit | S line logo exterior Sport button program — steering, exhaust note (PORT INSTALLE (PORT INSTALLE | PR2 4A3 D) RPM | \$400 \$450 \$130 | |
| 0 0 0 | 0 0 - 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Ellack leather elements Headight washers Aud magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Aud magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Aud magnetic ride w/ Sport button program Aud magnetic ride with summer performance tires Heated front seats All-weather floor mats/trunk liner Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE California emission requirements Northeast trading region emission requirements | S line logo exterior Sport button program — steering, exhaust note (PORT INSTALLE (PORT INSTALLE | PR2 4A3 D) RPM D) WL3 OLM 1QE | \$400 \$450 \$130 \$80 N/C | |
| 0 0 0 | 0 0 - 0 0 | Matt brushed aluminum inlays Black leather elaments Headlight washers Audi magnetic ride wf Sport button program Audi magnetic ride adaptive dampting system 18-inch ten-spoke wheels with summer performance tires Heated front seats All-weather floor mats/trunk liner Wheel Lock Kit SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE California emission requirements | S line logo exterior Sport button program — steering, exhaust note (PORT INSTALLE (PORT INSTALLE D OPTIONS | PR2 4A3 D) RPM D) WL3 | \$400 \$450 \$130 \$80 | |





2011 TT Roadster

| | | | | Interior | Upholstery | , | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Exterior Colors | | ara Seating Surfaces N7U) | | | pa Leather S PLP/PLQ) | eats | | Baseball Optic Fine Nappa Leather (PLT) | S line Seats: Leather / Alcantara |
| | | | PLP | | PLO | 2 | | | (PQX/PQY) |
| | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (HG) | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (HG) | Luxor Beige (TB) | Magma Red (TR) | Nougat Brown (VE) | Madras Brown (TZ) | Black (QZ) |
| Brilliant Black/Black Roof | | x | х | х | х | x | х | x | х |
| A2PA | Х | ^ | ^ | Α | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Volcano Red metallic/Black roof | ., | | ., | , | ., | | ., | | ., |
| 1GPA | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | X | | Х |
| Scuba Blue metallic/Black roof | ., | | ., | , | | | ., | | |
| S9PA | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | | Х | | Х |
| Ice Silver Metallic/Black Roof | х | x | х | х | | х | х | х | Х |
| P5PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | Α | | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Ibis White/Black Roof | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Т9РА | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Dakota Gray metallic/Black roof | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Y7PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Oolong Gray metallic/Black roof | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| 4NPA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Misano Red pearl effect/Black roof* | х | x | х | х | х | | х | х | х |
| N9PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | ^ |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Seats | Carpeting | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner | | |
| Black - JN | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Titanium Gray - HG | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Luxor Beige - TB | Luxor Beige | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Magma Red - TR | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Nougat Brown - VE | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Madras Brown - TZ | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Black - QZ | Black | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 TTS Coupe

| MODELS | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Engine | Trim Package | Transmission | Model Codes | Retail | | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 265HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | Auto S tronic quattro | 8J354L | \$47,000 | | |
| Destination Charge (subject to change, | add to all orders) | | | \$875 | | |

| Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
|---|------------|---|--|-------------|------------|----------|
| Metallic or pearl ef | fect paint | | | | \$475 | |
| | | STANDARD FEATU | RES | 1 | | |
| | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: 19-inch tri-spoke wheels with summer performance tires | LED turn signal indicators integrated into | | | |
| | | 2.0 TFSI turbo-charged direct-injected 4-cylinder engine | LED turn signal indicators integrated into Aluminum Optic S model exterior mirrors | | | |
| | | 9 speaker sound system | LED daytime running lights | | | |
| | | 10-way power seats (includes 4-way power lumbar) | Lights Styling Package | | | |
| | | Aluminum door sill inserts with S logo | Multifunction steering wheel: | | | |
| | | Anti-theft alarm system | magnesium, three-spoke, flat-bottom | | | |
| | | w/ vehicle immobilization device | leather-wrapped w/ S tronic shift paddles | | | |
| | | Audi backgaurd | North American bumpers | | | |
| | | Audi concert radio with CD player and MP3 CD capability | quattro all-wheel drive | | | |
| | | Audi hill hold assist | Rear nameplates | | | |
| | | Auto dimming interior mirror with compass and light and rain | S Audi magnetic ride and 10mm lowered chassis | | | |
| | | sensors for automatic headlights and windshield wipers | Side airbags: Driver and passenger seat mounted | | | |
| | | Automatic air-conditioner w/ sun sensor | head and thorax airbags | | | |
| | | Automatic headlight-range adjustment | S tronic | | | |
| | | Automatic retractable spoiler | Safety belt warning, optical and acoustic | | | |
| | | Aux-in | Silk Nappa leather package | | | |
| Premiu | ım Plus | Bluetooth mobile phone preparation | Silk Nappa leather seats | | \$0 | |
| | | Brushed Aluminum interior inlays | Sirius Catallita Badia | | | |
| | | CD Changer Preparation | Sirius Satellite Radio | | | |
| | | Cruise control Disc brakes with painted calipers and TTS badge front | Smoking package: Ashtray & Lighter Sport button program – steering, exhaust note | | | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer | Sport button program – steering, exnaust note Sport seats front | | | |
| | | ESP | Storage Package | | | |
| | | Extended leather package (includes leather armrest and additional elements) | Tire mobility system | | | |
| | | Exterior mirrors: Manual folding, | Tire pressure monitoring system | | | |
| l | | power adjustable, heated | Tool kit without jack | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror left: Flat | TTS bumpers, rocker panel, diffuser | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror right: Convex | USA specification instrument cluster | | | |
| | | Front Airbags: Driver and passenger full-size | Without Audi music interface | | | |
| | | dual-stage front airbags and knee airbags | Without emergency kit and triangle | | | |
| | | Front windshield with gray color strip | Without heated seats | | | |
| | | Headlight washers | Without ISOFIX front | | | |
| | | Heated windshield washer nozzles | Without locking wheel bolts | | | |
| | | HomeLink | Xenon plus headlights | | | |
| | | ISOFIX rear | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium Plus features plus: | | | | |
| Pres | stige | Audi navigation system plus with 6-disc CD changer | Bose sound system with AudioPilot | WPT | \$3,300 | |
| | _ | Audi real-time traffic | Heated seats front | | | |
| | | Audi Parking System - rear | Interior LED lighting package | | | |
| Premium Plus | Prestige | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus with real-time traffic and 6-disc CD changer | Navigation system with color serses | | | |
| 0 | - | 6-CD changer | Navigation system with color screen | PND | \$2,000 | |
| İ | | Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with lan timer and navigation guidance | North American navigation DVD Radio for navigation | | | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | | | | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface (All Audi music interface | M with IPod cable) (Premium Plus) North American navigation DVD | | | |
| 0 | - | Audi music interface Audi real-time traffic | Radio for navigation | PNK | \$2,070 | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | Without CD changer | | ,5.0 | |
| | | Navigation system with color screen | - - | | | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface (All | // with iPod cable) (Prestige) | | | |
| | | Audi music interface | North American navigation DVD | | | |
| - | 0 | Audi real-time traffic | Radio for navigation | PNL | \$70 | |
| | | Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance | Without CD changer | | | |
| | | Navigation system with color screen | | | | |
| | | Baseball Optic Leather Package (Coupe: black) | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Baseball Optic leather seats | | PLT | \$1,000 | |
| | | Extended leather package | | | | |
| 0 | - | Heated front seats | | 4A3 | \$450 | |
| 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL3 | \$80 | |
| | | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED | OPTIONS | a | A1/= | |
| 0 | 0 | California emission requirements | | 0LM | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emission requirements | | 1QE | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate | a holder) | 6W3 6W9 | N/C N/C | |
| U | U | Trong grine filler parier (grine filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate | : Holder) | 0443 | N/C | <u> </u> |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date:

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



Order Guide - Color & Trim

2011 TTS Coupe

| | | Interior U | Jpholstery | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Exterior Colors | | Silk Nappa Leather S | eats | its | | | | |
| | Black (ZM) | Black/Spectral Silver (SP) | Black/Orange (ZC) | Black/Magma Red (FA) | Black (ZM) | | | |
| Phantom Black Pearl Effect | V | v | v | v | v | | | |
| L8L8 | X | X | Х | Х | Х | | | |
| Brilliant Black | х | x | Х | х | х | | | |
| A2A2 | ^ | X | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Volcano Red metallic | x | х | | х | х | | | |
| 1G1G | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Scuba Blue metallic | X | x | | x | х | | | |
| S9S9 | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ice Silver Metallic | x | x | х | x | x | | | |
| P5P5 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ibis White | X | x | х | x | x | | | |
| T9T9 | ^ | | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Oolong Gray metallic | X | x | × | x | x | | | |
| 4N4N | ^ | | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Solar Orange | X | x | x | | x | | | |
| 3F3F | <u> </u> | | | | ^ | | | |
| Misano Red pearl effect | X | x | | x | x | | | |
| N9N9 | | | | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

| Interior Component Color | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Seats | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner | | |
| Black - ZM | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Black/Spectra Silver - SP | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Black/Orange - ZC | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Black/Magma Red - FA | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |
| Black Baseball Optic - ZM | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | |

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: September 21, 2010



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 TTS Roadster

| | - 7 |
|---|-----|
| W | Ì |

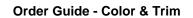
| | | | MO | DELS | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|----------------|--|
| Eng | jine | Trim Package Transmission Model Codes | | | Retail | | | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 C | SI, 4 CYL., 265HP Premium Plus & Prestige Auto S tronic quattro 8J954L | | | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Destination Charge | e (subject to change | e, add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| Metallic or pearl eff | | , | | | | | \$475 | |
| | | | STANDARI | D FEATURES | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes: | | | | | | |
| İ | | 19-inch tri-spoke wheels with sur | nmer performance tires | LED turn signal indicat | ors integrated into | | | |
| İ | | 2.0 TFSI turbo-charged direct-inj | ected 4-cylinder engine | Aluminum Optic S mo | odel exterior mirrors | | | |
| | | 9 speaker sound system | | Lights Styling Package | | | | |
| | | 10-way power seats (includes 4- | | Multifunction steering v | | | | |
| | | Aluminum door sill inserts with S | | magnesium, three-sp | | | | |
| | | Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle | e immobilization device | leather-wrapped w/ S | | | | |
| | | Audi backgaurd Audi concert radio with CD playe | r | North American bumpe quattro all-wheel drive | ers | | | |
| | | and MP3 CD capability | | Rear nameplates | | | | |
| | | Audi hill hold assist | | Roadster only: load-thr | ough facility | | | |
| | | Auto dimming interior mirror with | compass and light and rain | with removable ski ba | | | | |
| | | sensors for automatic headlig | | Roadster only: power r | - | | | |
| | | Automatic air-conditioner w/ sun | sensor | Roadster only: roll bars | s with aluminum trim | | | |
| | | Automatic headlight-range adjus | tment | Roadster only: power v | vind deflector | | | |
| | | Automatic retractable spoiler | | S Audi magnetic ride & | 10mm lowered chassis | | | |
| | | Aux-in | | S tronic | | | | |
| | | Bluetooth mobile phone prepara | | Safety belt warning, op | | | | |
| Premiu | ım Plus | Brushed Aluminum interior inlays | | = | d passenger seat mounted | | \$0 | |
| | | CD Changer Preparation Cruise control | | | head and thorax airbags Silk Nappa leather seats Silk Nappa leather package Sirius Satellite Radio Smoking package: Ashtray & Lighter Sport seats front Sport button program — steering, exhaust note Storage Package Tire mobility system Tire pressure monitoring system Tool kit without jack TTS bumpers, rocker panel, diffuser USA specification instrument cluster | | | |
| | | Disc brakes with painted calipers | | | | | | |
| İ | | and TTS badge front | | | | | | |
| İ | | Driver information system with la | o timer | | | | | |
| İ | | ESP | | Sport seats front | | | | |
| | | Extended leather package | | Sport button program | | | | |
| | | (includes leather armrest and | additional elements) | Storage Package | | | | |
| | | Exterior mirrors: Manual folding, | | Tire mobility system | | | | |
| | | power adjustable, heated | | | | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror left: Flat | | • | | | | |
| | | Exterior mirror right: Convex | | | | | | |
| İ | | Front Airbags: Driver and passer dual-stage front airbags and kr | - | Without Audi music int | | | | |
| | | Front windshield with gray color s | | Without emergency kit | | | | |
| | | Headlight washers | w.p | Without heated seats | and thangle | | | |
| | | Heated windshield washer nozzlo | es | Without ISOFIX front | | | | |
| İ | | HomeLink | | Without locking wheel | bolts | | | |
| | | LED daytime running lights | | Xenon plus headlights | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium Plus features | plus: | | | | | |
| Pres | stige | Audi navigation system plus with | 6-disc CD changer | Bose sound system wit | th AudioPilot | WPT | \$3,300 | |
| 1.00 | ,go | Audi real-time traffic | | Heated seats front | | | \$0,000 | |
| | | Audi Parking System - rear | | Interior LED lighting pa | ckage | | | |
| Premium Plus | Prestige | | Optio | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| , | | | h real-time traffic and 6-disc CD ch | | | | | |
| 0 | - | 6-CD changer | | Navigation system with | | PND | \$2,000 | |
| | | Audi real-time traffic Driver information system with la | n timer and navigation guidance | North American naviga Radio for navigation | מאף וויסוו | | | |
| | | 1 | | | nium Plue\ | | | |
| | | Audi music interface | eal-time traffic and Audi music inte | errace (AMI W/IPod cable) (Prem North American naviga | | | | |
| О | - | Audi real-time traffic | | Radio for navigation | | PNK | \$2,070 | |
| | | Driver information system with la | p timer and navigation guidance | Without CD changer | | | | |
| | | Navigation system with color scre | | | | | | |
| | | Audi navigation system plus w/ | eal-time traffic and Audi music inte | erface (AMI with iPod cable) (Pr | estige) | | | |
| | | Audi music interface | | North American naviga | ition DVD | | | |
| - | 0 | Audi real-time traffic | . process of the second second | Radio for navigation | | PNL | \$70 | |
| | | Driver information system with la | | Without CD changer | | | | |
| | | Navigation system with color scre | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Baseball Optic Leather Package | (Koadster: brown) | | | PLT | \$1,000 | |
| ı | | Baseball Optic leather seats | | | | | Ţ1,000 | |
| 0 | - | Extended leather package Heated front seats | | | | 4A3 | \$450 | |
| | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | | | (PORT INSTALLED | + | \$80 | |
| 0 | | | | EOUIDED OPTIONS | <u>. </u> | • | | |
| | | | SITUATIONAL/RE | EQUINED OF HONS | | | | |
| | 0 | California emission requirement | ts | EQUINED OF HONS | | 0LM | N/C | |
| 0 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emissi | s on requirements | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| 0 | | Northeast trading region emissi Front license plate holder (for s | ts | es) | | | | |

 $Specifications,\ equipment,\ options,\ and\ prices\ are\ subject\ to\ change\ without\ notice.\ Some\ items\ may\ be\ unavailable$

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date:

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code





2011 TTS Roadster

| | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Exterior Colors | Silk | | Baseball Optic Fine Nappa Seats (PLT) | | | | | |
| | Black (ZM) | Black/Spectral Silver (SP) | Black/Or ange (ZC) | Black/Magma Red (FA) | Madras Brown (TZ) | | | |
| Phantom Black Pearl Effect | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| L8PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Brilliant Black | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| A2PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Volcano Red metallic | x | x | | х | | | | |
| 1GPA | ^ | ^ | | ^ | | | | |
| Scuba Blue metallic | x | x | | х | | | | |
| S9PA | ^ | ^ | | ^ | | | | |
| Ice Silver Metallic | x | x | х | х | х | | | |
| P5PA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ibis White | x | x | х | х | х | | | |
| Т9РА | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Oolong Gray metallic | x | x | х | х | х | | | |
| 4NPA | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Solar Orange | x | x | х | | | | | |
| 3FPA | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | | | |
| Misano Red pearl effect/Black roof | x | х | | х | | | | |
| N9PA | ^ | ^ | | ^ | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Dashboard Beltline Trim | Upper & Lower Dash | Headliner | | | | |
| Black - ZM | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | |
| Black/Spectra Silver - SP | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | |
| Black/Orange - ZC | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | |
| Black/Magma Red - FA | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | |
| Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | | | | |

Issue Date: April 16, 2010

Revised Date: September 21, 2010







| | | | | MODELS | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Enç | Engine Trim Package Transmission Model Codes | | | | | | Retail | |
| 2.0 TFSI, 4 (| CYL., 211 HP | Premium & Premium Plus | quattro | o, Tiptronic | 8RB56A | | \$35,200 | |
| estination Cl | harge (subject t | o change, add to all orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| letallic or pearl effect paint | | | | | | | \$475 | |
| | | | STA | ANDARD FEATURES | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | Includes the following features: | | | | | | |
| | | 18" ten-spoke V wheels w/ 235/60 all- | season tires | Leather seating surfaces | | | | |
| | | 12-way power front seats | | LED rear lights | | | | |
| | | Alarm system with immobilizer | | Power exterior mirrors, heated | | | | |
| David | nium | Aluminum roof rails w/ cross bars | | Privacy glass | | | \$0 | |
| Pren | nium | Audi premium sound system (1CD) w | SIRIUS satellite radio | Rain and light sensor | | | φU | |
| | | ESP w/ off-road mode & cross bar det | ection system | Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd | row w/ adjustable recline | | | |
| | | Full paint finish (lower body panels) | | Three-zone climate control | | | | |
| | | Halogen headlights w/ Daytime Runni | ng Lights (DRL) | Trip computer | | | | |
| | In-direct Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS) Wood decorative inlays | | | | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium features plus: | | | | | | |
| | | Audi music interface with iPod cable | | Memory function for driver | | | | |
| | | Audi xenon plus lights w/ LED DRLs | | Panorama sunroof | | | | |
| Premiu | ım Plus | Auto-dimming & power-folding mirrors | | Power tailgate | | WPS | \$4,200 | |
| | | Auto-dimming interior mirror with comp | pass | Preparation for mobile phone (Bl | uetooth) | | | |
| | | Garage door opener (HomeLink) | | Stainless steel trunk edge trim a | nd door sills | | | |
| | | Heated front seats | | | | | | |
| Prem | Premium | | C | Option | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | Plus | Audi MMI Navigation plus package | | | | | | |
| | | 1 CD/DVD-player | | HD radio | | | | |
| - | 0 | APS plus w/ rearview camera | | HDD navi w/ voice control | | PNK | \$3,000 | |
| | | Color driver information system | | MMI Navigation plus | | | | |
| - | 0 | 19" five-arm wheels w/ 235/55 all-sea | ason tires | | | PRL | \$800 | |
| - | 0 | Bang & Olufsen Sound System (14 s | | | | 9VK | \$850 | |
| 0 | S | Preparation for mobile phone (Bluet | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (HomeLink) package | | PT1 | \$700 | |
| 0 | S | Panorama sunroof | , ggp | (passage | | 3FU | \$1,450 | |
| - | 0 | Delete - Panorama sunroof | | | | PFH | \$0 | |
| 0 | S | Heated front seats | | | | 4A3 | \$450 | |
| 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| 0 | S | Audi Music Interface with iPod cable | 1 | | | UF7 | \$300 | |
| 0 | 0 | Exhaust Tips | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 5ET | \$140 | |
| 0 | 0 | Splash Guards | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 5SG | \$270 | |
| 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 5PK) (PORT INSTALLED) | | | | 5BM | \$120 | |
| 0 | 0 | All-Weather Floor Mats & Trunk Line | r (n/a with 5BM) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 5PK | \$240 | |
| 0 | 0 | Q5 Tow Hitch for vehicles without A | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | ATH | \$800 | |
| 0 | 0 | Running Boards | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | 5RB | \$1,990 | |
| 0 | 0 | Wheel Locks | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL4 | \$80 | |
| | 1 | <u> </u> | SITUATIO | DNAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | California emission requirements | | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| | 0 | Northeast trading region emission re | equirements | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Front license plate holder (for states | that require front license plat | es) | | 6W3 | N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: October 19, 2010

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Model Number Guide

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 Audi Q5 3.2



| | | | MODE | ELS | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Er | Engine Trim Package Transmission Model Codes | | | | Retail | | | | |
| 3.2 FSI, 6 | CYL., 270 HP | Premium Plus & Prestige | quattro, Tiptro | nic | 8RB5EL | | \$42,500 | | |
| Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders) | | | | | | | \$875 | | |
| | etallic or pearl effect paint | | | | | | | | |
| | STANDARD FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | | |
| | | Includes 2.0T Premium Plus feat | ures plus: | | | | | | |
| B | D I | 19" five-arm wheels w/235/55 all- | season tires | S Line emblems on front fenders | | | ** | | |
| Premi | ium Plus | S Line exterior package: | | S Line door sills | | _ | \$0 | | |
| | | Headlight washers | | S Line front & rear bumpers and | side valences | | | | |
| | | Includes Premium Plus features | plus: | | | | | | |
| Pre | estige | Audi adaptive light | | Audi side assist | | WPT | \$7,200 | | |
| | | Audi advanced key | | Bang & Olufsen Sound System | | | , , | | |
| | | Audi MMI Navigation plus packaç | je | Thermo cupholder | | | | | |
| Premium Plus | Prestige | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | | |
| | | Audi MMI Navigation plus packa | ge | | | | | | |
| o | s | 1 CD/DVD-player | | HD radio | | PNK | \$3,000 | | |
| | | APS plus w/ rearview camera | | HDD navigation w/ voice control | | | , | | |
| | | Color driver information system | | MMI Navigation plus | | | | | |
| | | Audi drive select | ali a constantation | Domestic character | | | *** | | |
| - | 0 | Adjustable engine / transmission | characteristics | Dynamic chassis | | PDR | \$2,950 | | |
| | | Audi drive select control panel | | Dynamic steering | | | | | |
| _ | 0 | Luxury Package (n/a with RE Cir | door armrests (leather-colored stitching) | Ventilated front seats | | PLL | \$2,300 | | |
| | | Premium Milano leather | door annests (learner colored stitoring) | ventilated from Seats | | | ψ2,000 | | |
| | | | A Black or RE Cinnamon interior only) | | | | | | |
| | | | / 255/45 summer performance tires | S Line shift knob | | PQX | | | |
| 0 | 0 | Black headliner | headliner S Line three-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles | | | | \$1,500 | | |
| | | Brushed aluminum decorative inl | ays | | | | | | |
| 0 | s | Bang & Olufsen Sound System (| 14 speakers, 505 watts) | | | 9VK | \$850 | | |
| 0 | 0 | Delete - Panorama sunroof | | | | PFH | \$0 | | |
| 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | | |
| 0 | 0 | - | h, Natural Brown (n/a with PQX) - exposed gra | in / matte finish | | 7TL | \$0 | | |
| - | 0 | Audi adaptive cruise control | | | | 8T4 | \$2,100 | | |
| 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat (n/a with 5PK) | Source for Law 101. EDMA | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$120 | | |
| 0 | 0 | All-Weather Floor Mats & Trunk Liner (n/a with 5BM) (PORT INSTALLED) Q5 Tow Hitch for vehicles without Side Assist (n/a with 5TH) (PORT INSTALLED) | | | | | \$240 \$800 | | |
| - | 0 | | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$800 \$850 | | |
| 0 | 0 | Running Boards/Jack | 5 Tow Hitch for vehicles with Side Assist (n/a with ATH) (PORT INSTALLED) Inning Boards/Jack (PORT INSTALLED) | | | | \$1,990 | | |
| 0 | 0 | Wheel Locks | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$80 | | |
| , | | | SITUATIONAL/REQ | UIRED OPTIONS | , | | , , , , , | | |
| 0 | 0 | California emission requirement | s | | | 0LM | N/C | | |
| 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emission | on requirements | | | 1QE | N/C | | |
| 0 | 0 | Front license plate holder (for st | ates that require front license plates) | | | 6W3 | N/C | | |
| 0 | 0 | Front grille filler panel (grille fille | r with chrome strips - replaces license plate h | nolder) | | 6W9 | N/C | | |

 $Specifications,\ equipment,\ options,\ and\ prices\ are\ subject\ to\ change\ without\ notice.\ Some\ items\ may\ be\ unavailable$

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

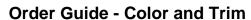
Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: October 19, 2010

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Return to Model Number Guide

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code







2011 Audi Q5

| | MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | Color and Trim | | Inte | erior | | | | |
| Availability | Color | Code | Black | Light Gray | Cardamom | Cinnamon | | |
| Availability | Color | Code | CA | RD | RG | RE | | |
| | Ibis White | T9T9 | Х | | Х | Х | | |
| | Brilliant Black | A2A2 | X | X | X | X | | |
| | Meteor Gray pearl effect | X5X5 | X | Х | | X | | |
| | Ice Silver metallic | P5P5 | Х | Х | | | | |
| | Quartz Gray metallic | Q4Q4 | Х | Х | | X | | |
| | Teak Brown metallic | 4U4U | X | | X | | | |
| | Deep Sea Blue pearl effect | 8A8A | X | X | X | Х | | |

| Interior | Decorative Inlays | Upper Dashboard | Carpet | Headliner |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| Black | Natural Walnut | Black | Black | Gray |
| Black (S Line) | Brushed aluminum | Black | Black | Black |
| Light Gray | Natural Walnut | Gray | Gray | Gray |
| Cardamom | Natural Walnut | Beige | Beige | Beige |
| Cinnamon | Natural Walnut | Black | Black | Black |
| Cinnamon (S Line) | Brushed aluminum | Black | Black | Black |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010

Revised Date:



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 Audi Q7 3.0T

| | | | | MODELS | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| | Engine | | Trim Package Transmission Model Codes | | 3 | Retail | | | |
| 3.0 | TFSI, 6 CYL., 272 | HP | Premium & Premium Plus | um & Premium Plus quattro, Tiptronic 4LB5ZA | | | \$46,250 | | |
| 3.0 | TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 | НР | S line Prestige | quattro, Tip | ptronic | 4LB5XA | | \$59,450 | |
| Destination Ch | narge (subject to c | hange, add to a | ill orders) | | | | | \$875 | |
| | 3 (111) | 3., | | STANDARD FEAT | TURES | | | 44.4 | |
| | | | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes: | | | | ., | | |
| | | | 3rd row of seats (seven-passenge | er configuration) | Heated, 12-way power front seats | | | | |
| | | | | 18" six-spoke wheels w/ 255/55 all-season tires LED tail lights | | | | | |
| | | | Audi music interface with iPod call | ble | Audi parking system (rear acoustic sensors) | | | | |
| | | | Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ co | | Power tailgate | wer tailgate | | | |
| | | | Contrast lower body paint | | Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetoo | th) | | 4- | |
| | Premium | | Leather seating surfaces SIRIUS satellite radio | | Garage door opener (HomeLink) | / | - | \$0 | |
| | | | Multifunction Leather Steering Wh | | Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd row v Aluminum roof rails | w adjustable recline | | | |
| | | | Power exterior mirrors, heated | | In-direct Tire Pressure Monitoring Syst | em (TPMS) | | | |
| | | | Alarm system with immobilizer | | Wood decorative inlays | (· · · ··· - / | | | |
| | | | Halogen headlights w/ Daytime R | unning Lights (DRL) | MMI Basic Plus color screen | | | | |
| | | | ESP w/ off-road mode | | Dual zone climate control | | | | |
| | | | Includes 3.0T Premium features | | | | | | |
| | | | Audi MMI Navigation plus | | APS plus w/ rearview camera | | | **** | |
| | Premium Plus | | Audi xenon plus w/ LED DRL & tu | | Memory function for driver | | WPS | \$6,000 | |
| | | | Auto-dimming & power-folding mi | | Panorama sunroof | | | | |
| | | | BOSE Surround Sound Includes 3.0T Premium Plus fea | | HD radio | | | | 1 |
| | | | High Output 3.0T / 333 horsepower | • | "Supercharged" badges on front fende | rs | | | |
| | | | S line exterior package: | | Warm Weather package: | | | | |
| | | | S line front & rear bumpers and | | Deep-tint panorama sunroof | | | | |
| | S line Prestige | | | | | 4LB5XA | | | |
| | | S line door sills Manual window shades for rear doors & tailgate | | | | | | | |
| | | 20" S line wheels w/ 275/45 all-season tires Electrically adjustable tilt / teles. Steering column | | | | | | | |
| | | | Audi advanced key | | Ventilated front seats | | | | |
| | | | Audi adaptive light | | Audi side assist | | | | |
| Prem | Premium Plus | S line | | Option | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Audi MMI Navigation plus | | | | | | |
| 0 | s | s | 1 CD/DVD-player | | Color driver information system | | PND | \$2,500 | |
| | | | HDD navigation w/ voice control S line interior package (requires | | HD radio | | | | |
| _ | | o | Black headliner | | S line shift knob | | WQB | \$1,500 | |
| | | 0 | Brushed aluminum decorative inla | | S line three-spoke multifunction steering | ng wheel w/ shift paddles | 1145 | \$1,500 | |
| | | | Towing package (n/a w/ YNB) | | | 9 | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600lbs towing capacity | | Trailer hitch | | 1D6 | \$550 | |
| | | | Increased cooling capacity | | | | | | |
| О | 0 | 0 | Cold Weather package (n/a w/ W | (QB) | | | PAW | \$500 | |
| | | - | Heated rear seats | | Heated four-spoke multifunction steering | ng wheel | | **** | |
| | | | Warm Weather package | | | 14.71 | 5147 | 44.000 | |
| - | 0 | s | Deep-tint panorama sunroof Four zone climate control | | Manual window shades for rear doors | and fallgate | PWZ | \$1,300 | |
| | | | Full paint finish with chrome acc | cent package | | | | | |
| _ | 0 | _ | Body color painted lower body par | | Chrome trim applied to bumpers side | sills, and door handles | PAP | \$1,000 | |
| | | | Contrast painted front & rear cent | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | - | 19" five-arm V wheels w/ 265/50 | | | | PRL | \$800 | |
| - | 0 | - | 20" bi-color five double-spoke w | heels w/ 275/45 all-season tires (n/a w/ PR | RL) | | PRM | \$1,600 | |
| - | - | 0 | • | els w/ 275/45 summer performance tires | | | PRZ | \$300 | |
| - | - | 0 | | w/ 295/35 summer performance tires (req. | . WQB) | | PQ6 | \$800 | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi adaptive air suspension | 10 | | | 1BK | \$2,600 | |
| - | - | 0 | - | d System (14 speakers, 1,000+ watts) | | | 8RF | \$6,300 | |
| - | - e | 0 | Audi adaptive cruise control Panorama sunroof | | | | PCA 3FU | \$2,100 \$1,850 | |
| - | 0 | s 0 | Delete - Panorama sunroof (n/a v | w/PWZ) | | | PFH | \$1,850 | |
| - | - | 0 | Heated rear seats (req. WQB) | ····/ | | | 4A4 | \$300 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags | | | | 4X4 | \$350 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Running boards (n/a w/ 1D6) | | | | YNB | \$1,150 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat - 7 Passenger | Model (n/a with QPK) | | (PORT INSTALLED) | QBM | \$120 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Base Carrier Bars | | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$375 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats (set of four | ur) and trunk liner | | (PORT INSTALLED) | | \$300 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | ATT. 1.2 | ED ODTIONS | (PORT INSTALLED) | WL1 | \$80 | |
| | | | California omiesion resulta | SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE | ED OPTIONS | | 01.84 | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | California emission requirement: Northeast trading region emission | | | | 0LM 1QE | N/C N/C | |
| 0 | | | areast traumy region cillissic | on requirements | | | 144 | 14/0 | |
| 0 | + | | Front license plate holder (for sta | | | | 6W3 | N/C | |
| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | | on requirements ates that require front license plates) er with chrome strips - replaces license pl | late holder) | | 6W3 6W9 | N/C N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Front grille filler panel (grille fille | ates that require front license plates) | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: May 14, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 Audi Q7 TDI

| 1 | X | 16 | X | 7 |
|---|----|----|----|---|
| - | ¥. | ¥. | У. | _ |

| | | | | ODELS | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|--|--|-------------|------------------|---|
| | Engine | | Trim Package Transmis | | | Retail | |
| 3.0 | TDI, 6 CYL., 2 | 225 HP | Premium, Premium Plus & quattro, Ti | ptronic 4LB5RA | | \$51,450 | |
| Destinati | ion Charge (s | ubject to cha | nge, add to all orders) | | | \$875 | |
| | | | | RD FEATURES | | | |
| | | | | | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Includes 3.0T Premium features plus: | | | | |
| | Premium | | 19" five-arm V wheels w/ 265/50 all season tires | Full paint finish with chrome accent package | | \$0 | |
| | | | Includes TDI Premium features plus: | | | | |
| | | | APS plus w/ rearview camera | BOSE Surround Sound | | | |
| | Premium Plus Audi MMI Navigation plus HD radio | | | WPS | \$6,000 | | |
| | | | Audi xenon plus w/ LED DRL & turn signals | Memory function for driver | | | |
| | | | Auto-dimming & power-folding mirrors | Panorama sunroof | | | |
| | | | Includes TDI Premium Plus features plus: | | | | |
| | | | 20" bi-color five double-spoke wheels w/ 275/45 all-season tires | Ventilated front seats | | | |
| | Draatiaa | | Audi adaptive light | Warm Weather package: | WDT | 612.000 | |
| | Prestige | | Audi advanced key | Deep-tint panorama sunroof | WPT | \$12,000 | |
| | | | Audi side assist Four zone climate control | | | | |
| | | | Electrically adjustable tilt / teles. steering column | Manual side window & cargo sunshades | | | |
| Prem | Premium Plus | Prestige | Optio | n | Option Code | Retail | |
| | | | Audi MMI Navigation plus | | | | |
| 0 | s | s | 1 CD/DVD-player | HDD navigation w/ voice control | PND | \$2,500 | |
| | | | Color driver information system | HD radio | | | |
| | | | S Line package (requires CA black interior)(n/a with PAW) | | | | |
| | | | Black headliner | S Line front & rear bumpers and side valences | | | |
| - | - | 0 | Brushed aluminum decorative inlays | S Line side-badging w/ S Line door sills | WQB | \$2,000 | |
| | | | Headlight washers S Line three-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles | | | | |
| | | | Towing package (n/a with YNB) | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,600lbs towing capacity | Trailer hitch | 1D6 | \$550 | |
| | | | Increased cooling capacity | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Cold Weather package (n/a with WQB) | | PAW | \$500 | |
| · · | U | O | Heated rear seats | Heated four-spoke multifunction steering wheel | 1 700 | ψυσο | |
| | | | Warm Weather package (n/a with PFH) | | | | |
| - | 0 | s | Deep-tint panorama sunroof | Manual window shades for rear doors and tailgate | PWZ | \$1,300 | |
| | | | Four zone climate control | | | | |
| - | 0 | S | 20" bi-color five double-spoke wheels w/ 275/45 all-season tires | | PRM | \$800 | |
| - | - | 0 | 20" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheels w/ 275/45 summer performance tire | | PRZ | \$300 | |
| - | - | 0 | 21" five segment-spoke wheels w/ 295/35 summer performance tires (r | eq. WQB) | PQ6 | \$800 | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi adaptive air suspension | | 1BK | \$2,600 | |
| - | - | 0 | Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (14 speakers, 1,000+ watts) | | 8RF | \$6,300 | |
| - | - | 0 | Audi adaptive cruise control | | PCA | \$2,100 | |
| 0 | S | s | Panorama sunroof | | 3FU | \$1,850 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Delete - Panorama sunroof (n/a with PWZ) | | PFH 4A4 | \$0 \$200 | |
| | - | 0 | Heated rear seats (req. WQB) | | | \$300 \$350 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | Rear Side Airbags Running boards (n/a with 1D6) | | 4X4 YNB | \$350 \$1.150 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Cargo Beach Mat - 7 Passenger Model (n/a with QPK) | (PORT INSTALLED | | \$1,150 \$120 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Base Carrier Bars | (PORT INSTALLED | | \$120 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | All-weather floor mats (set of four) and trunk liner (n/a with QBM) | (PORT INSTALLED | | \$375 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Wheel Lock Kit | (PORT INSTALLED | | \$80 | |
| , | | | | REQUIRED OPTIONS | | +30 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | California emission requirements | | 0LM | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Northeast trading region emission requirements | | 1QE | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) | | 6W3 | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license | plate holder) | 6W9 | N/C | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Audi Service Mobile - Audi Assist order form submission required to comp | | SN1 | N/C | |
| | L | | | | 1 | | 1 |

 $Specifications,\ equipment,\ options,\ and\ prices\ are\ subject\ to\ change\ without\ notice.\ Some\ items\ may\ be\ unavailable$

when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document



Order Guide - Color and Trim



2011 Audi Q7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR **Color and Trim** Interior Black Limestone Cardamom Espresso Color Code CA CF F۷ FR Ibis White T9T9 Χ Χ Χ Ice Silver metallic Χ P5P5 Χ Χ Χ Χ Lava Gray pearl effect 1R1R Χ Graphite Gray metallic 9Q9Q Χ Χ Χ Orca Black metallic 2T2T Χ Χ Χ Χ Cobalt Blue metallic 5F5F Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Teak Brown metallic 4U4U Mugello Blue pearl effect (req. WQB) 5W5W Χ Daytona Gray pearl effect (req. WQB) Χ 6Y6Y

| Interior | Decorative Inlays | Upper Dashboard | Carpet | Headliner |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| Black | Natural Walnut | Black | Black | Limestone |
| Black (S Line) | Brushed Aluminum | Black | Black | Black |
| Limestone | Natural Walnut | Limestone | Gray | Limestone |
| Cardamom | Natural Walnut | Cardamom | Beige | Linen Beige |
| Espresso | Natural Walnut | Black | Black | Limestone |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: April 16, 2010

Revised Date:



Order Guide & Pricing 2011 A8 4.2 quattro

| 1 | n | n | n |
|---|---|----|----|
| Ĺ | v | 1/ | 3/ |

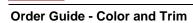
| | | MODELS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|------------|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | Model Code | Retail | |
| 4 door sedan | 4.2L FSI, 8 CYL., 372 HP | Auto tiptronic quattro | 4H25AA | \$78,050 | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | · · · | | | \$875 | |
| | STAND | ARD FEATURES | | | |
| .2L V8 engine 372hp | Audi music interface | Homelink/Bluetooth | quattro permar | nent all wheel | drive |
| s-speed transmission with tiptronic | Audi pre sense basic | Keyless Go | Rear side airbags | | |
| 19" alloy wheels - 10-Y-spoke w/all season tires | BOSE Premium Surround Sound System | Leather Valetta heated front seats | Side head curtain and front side airbag | | |
| 20GB Jukebox | Comfort seat with 18 way adjust | LED Daytime running lights | SIRIUS Satellite Radio | | |
| 3 Spoke sport steering wheel with shift paddles | HD radio | LED tail lights | Sunroof | | |
| Adaptive air suspension | HDD navigation with real time traffic | MMI touch | Tire pressure monitoring system, passive | | |
| Audi drive select | Headlight washers | Power rear window sunshade | Xenon plus he | | iem, passi |
| dui diive select | | Fower real willdow surishade | Option | | |
| | PACKAGES | | Code | Retail | |
| Oriver assistance package, incl. pre sense plus | • • | | | | |
| Adaptive cruise control with Stop & Go | | | PAD | \$3,000 | |
| Audi lane assist | 4 spoke MFL with shif | ter paddles (overrides 3 spoke steering wheel) | | | |
| Audi side assist | | | | | |
| Convenience package | A could be a substantial as | advanced with recognists | PPX | ¢2.250 | |
| Keyless entry | Audi parking system a | advanced with rearview camera | PPX | \$2,350 | |
| Power trunk open/close | | | | | |
| Premium package (n/a with PPT) | | | | 40.000 | |
| Seat ventilation, front | | vith pneumatic lumbar support and multicontour | WTH | \$2,000 | |
| Seat massage (pneumatic), front | Wood trim on the rea | r side of the seat | | | |
| Sport package (n/a with WTH or PRK) | | | | | |
| 20" five-triple-spoke wheels w. summe | | seat with pneumatic lumbar support and multicontour | | | |
| Adaptive air suspension sport | Front seat ventilation | | PPT | \$5,900 | |
| Dynamic steering | Valcona leather with s | sport stitched diamond look | | | |
| quattro sport differential | | | | | |
| Cold weather package | | | | | |
| Heated steering wheel | Rear heated seats | | PAW | \$800 | |
| Passthrough, including ski bag | CTAND | ALONE OPTIONS | | | |
| 20" 10-parallel-spoke wheels w. summer tires | | ALUNE UPTIONS | PRK | \$1,200 | |
| LED Headlights (all D4 have LED Daytime Rur | | | PX2 | \$1,400 | |
| Assam gray vavona wood inlays (standard on | | | 5TW | \$0 | |
| Walnut brown wood inlays (standard on interi | | | 5MG | \$0 | |
| Solar sun roof | <i>,</i> | | 3FR | \$790 | |
| Night vision assistant | | | 9R1 | \$2,300 | |
| Power closing doors | | | GZ2 | \$550 | |
| Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System | | | 8RF | \$6,300 | |
| 4 zone climate control, rear booster, climate c | control in rear center console | | 9AU | \$950 | |
| Leather package 1, center console, door armr | | | 7HB | \$750 | |
| Dual pane glass, acoustic and break-resistant | | | PDE | \$600 | |
| Power rear side sunshades | | | 3Y8 | \$750 | |
| Alcantara package and black headliner (n/a w | ith PL7) | | PL4 | \$1,500 | |
| Alcantara headliner (n/a with PL4) | · | | PL7 | \$1,500 | |
| DVD changer (Requires 9WP) | | | 6G0 | \$670 | |
| Rear seat entertainment w/ dual 10" screens | | | 9WP | \$3,000 | |
| | SITUATIONAL | /REQUIRED OPTIONS | | . ,, | |
| California emission requirements | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| Northeast trading region emission requirement | nts | | 1QE | N/C | |
| Front license plate holder (for states which re | | | 6W3 | N/C | |
| | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: May 14, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document





2011 A8 4.2 quattro

| Exterior Colors | Interior Upholstery | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Extensi estate | Black (FZ) | Nougat Brown (RZ) | Titanium Grey (KN) | Velvet Beige (KL) | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect | х | х | Х | х | | |
| L8L8 | ^ | ^ | * | ^ | | |
| Ice Silver metallic | х | х | Х | | | |
| P5P5 | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Night Blue pearl effect | x | х | Х | х | | |
| 7X7X | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Quartz Gray metallic | х | х | Х | | | |
| Q4Q4 | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ibis White | x | х | Х | х | | |
| тэтэ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Havanna Black metallic | x | х | | х | | |
| 4J4J (black with dark brown tint) | ^ | ^ | | ^ | | |
| Emerald Black metallic | x | х | | x | | |
| 3G3G (black with dark green tint) | ^ | ^ | | ^ | | |
| Oolong Grey metallic | x | х | х | х | | |
| 4N4N | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Savana Beige pearl effect | | х | | х | | |
| Т2Т2 | | ^ | | ^ | | |

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Interior | Seat color | Upper dash / upper door panels | Lower dash / lower door panels | Carpet | Headliner | Lower Trim | Standard Decorative inlays (upper wood) | | |
| Black (FZ) | Black | Black | Black | Black | Moon Silver | Aluminum | Assam Gray (5TW) | | |
| Nougat Brown (RZ) | Nougat Brown | Black/Nougat Brown | Black/Black | Black | Black (6NQ) | Aluminum | Walnut Brown (5MG) | | |
| Titanium Grey (KN) | Titanium Grey | Steel Gray/ Titanium Gray | Titanium Gray/Titanium Gray | Titanium Gray | Moon Silver | Aluminum | Assam Gray (5TW) | | |
| Velvet Beige (KL) | Velvet Beige | Black/Velvet Beige | Black/Black | Black | Black (6NQ) | Aluminum | Assam Gray (5TW) | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: May 14, 2010 Revised Date: September 28, 2010



2011 A8L 4.2 quattro **Order Guide & Pricing**



| MODELS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | Model Code | Retail | | | |
| 4 door sedan | 4.2L FSI, 8 CYL., 372 HP | Auto tiptronic quattro | 4H85AA | \$84,000 | | | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | • | | | \$875 | | | |
| | STANDARD I | FEATURES | | | | | |
| 4.2L V8 engine 372hp | Audi music interface | HDD navigation with real time traffic | Power rear ar | nd rear side su | inshades | | |
| 8-speed transmission with tiptronic | Audi parking system advanced with rearview camera | Headlight washers | Power tilt stee | ering column | | | |
| 19" alloy wheels - 10-Y-spoke w/all season tire | s Audi pre sense basic | Homelink/Bluetooth | Power trunk of | Power trunk open/close | | | |
| 20GB Jukebox | BOSE Premium Surround Sound System | Keyless Go / Keyless entry | quattro permanent all wheel drive | | | | |
| 4 spoke steering wheel with shift paddles | spoke steering wheel with shift paddles Comfort seats with 18 way adjust Leather valetta heated front seats | | | | | | |
| Adaptive air suspension | SIRIUS Satell | | | | | | |
| Aluminum door sills | uminum door sills Front airbags with front knee airbags LED tail lights | | | | | | |
| Anti theft alarm w/immobilizer | Front and rear floor mats | MMI touch | Tire pressure | monitoring sy | stem, passive | | |
| Audi drive select | | | | | | | |
| | PACKAGES | <u> </u> | Xenon plus he Option | Retail | | | |
| Driver assistance nackage incl. pre sense r | | | Code | 1101011 | | | |
| Driver assistance package, incl. pre sense p Adaptive cruise control with Stop & | | | | | | | |
| | | | PAD | \$3,000 | | | |
| Audi side assist | Audi pre sense plus | | | | | | |
| Audi side assist | | | | | | | |
| Drive Select plus package | B | | PDR | \$2,300 | | | |
| quattro sport differential | Dynamic steering | | | | | | |
| Premium package | | | | | | | |
| Front seat ventilation | | imatic lumbar support and multicontour | WTH | \$2,000 | | | |
| Front seat massage (pneumatic) | Wood trim on the rear side of | the seat | | | | | |
| Rear seat comfort package (Requires Prem | ium package) | | | | | | |
| Power rear seats, 2+1 seater with lo | umbar 4zone air conditioning, rear bo | oster, climate control in rear center console | PE7 | \$3,200 | | | |
| Rear heated seats | Rear vanity mirrors | | | | | | |
| Executive Rear Seat package (Requires Pre | mium package) (n/a with PAW) | | | | | | |
| Comfort rear seats | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerator, 10,4 liter | Power rear single seats, fixed | console, integrated foot rest | | | | | |
| Rear seat ventillation | incl.: Valcona leather fro | ont and rear seats | | | | | |
| Rear seat massage function | incl.: rear memory | | PE2 | \$12,500 | | | |
| 4zone air conditioning, rear booster | incl.: rear power lumbar | | | | | | |
| climate control in rear center cor | nsole incl. leather rear center | console | | | | | |
| Rear vanity mirrors | incl.: Rear seat entertain | nment (RSE Hi) w/ dual 10" screens | | | | | |
| One executive seat with power foot | rest incl.: Front passenger se | eat adjustment from the rear seats | | | | | |
| Cold weather package | | | | | | | |
| Heated steering wheel | Rear heated seats | | PAW | \$800 | | | |
| Passthrough, including ski bag | | | | | | | |
| | STAND ALON | E OPTIONS | | | | | |
| 20" 10-parallel-spoke wheels w. summer ti | ires | | PRK | \$1,200 | | | |
| Panorama Sunroof (n/a with 3FR) | | | PPA | \$1,300 | | | |
| LED Headlights (all D4 have LED Daytime | Running Lights) | | PX2 | \$1,400 | | | |
| Rear seat entertainment w/ dual 10" scree | ns | | 9WP | \$3,000 | | | |
| Solar sun roof (n/a with PPA) | | | 3FR | \$790 | | | |
| Assam gray vavona wood inlays (n/a with | 5MG) | | 5TW | \$0 | | | |
| Walnut brown wood inlays (n/a with 5TW) | | | 5MG | \$0 | | | |
| Night vision assistant | | | 9R1 | \$2,300 | | | |
| Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System | | | 8RF | \$6,300 | | | |
| 4 zone climate control, rear booster, clima | te control in rear center console | | 9AU | \$950 | | | |
| Dual pane glass, acoustic and break-resis | tant | | PDE | \$600 | | | |
| Alcantara package and black headliner (n/ | | | PL4 | \$1,500 | | | |
| Alcantara headliner (n/a with PL4 or "RZ" | | | PL7 | \$1,500 | | | |
| Heated steering wheel (Requires PE2) (n/a | - | | 2ZD | \$300 | | | |
| | SITUATIONAL/REQ | UIRED OPTIONS | | | <u> </u> | | |
| California amiesias reguiremente | J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J | | 01.84 | NIC | | | |
| California emission requirements | manta | | 0LM | N/C | | | |
| Northeast trading region emission require | | | 1QE | N/C | | | |
| Front license plate holder (for states which | | | 6W3 | N/C | | | |
| Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chr | 6W9 | N/C | | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: May 14, 2010 Revised Date: December 15, 2010

^{*} All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code

Order Guide - Color and Trim 20

| Audi | |
|---------------------|--|
| 011 A8L 4.2 quattro | |

| Exterior Colors | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Exterior colors | Black (FZ) | Nougat Brown (RZ) | Titanium Grey (KN) | Velvet Beige (KP) | Silk Beige (KQ) | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect | x | x | х | x | x | | |
| L8L8 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Ice Silver metallic | x | x | х | | | | |
| P5P5 | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | | |
| Night Blue pearl effect | x | x | х | x | х | | |
| 7X7X | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Quartz Gray metallic | x | x | х | | | | |
| Q4Q4 | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | | |
| lbis White | x | x | х | x | X | | |
| тэтэ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Havanna Black metallic | x | x | | x | x | | |
| 4J4J (black with dark brown tint) | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | |
| Emerald Black metallic | x | x | | x | x | | |
| 3G3G (black with dark green tint) | ^ | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | |
| Oolong Grey metallic | x | x | х | ~ | x | | |
| 4N4N | X | * | ^ | x | X | | |
| Savana Beige pearl effect | | v | | v | V | | |
| Т2Т2 | | x | | x | Х | | |

| | Interior Component Color | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Interior | Seat color | Upper dash / upper door panels | Lower dash / lower door panels | Carpet | Headliner | Lower Trim | Standard Decorative inlays (upper wood) | | | | |
| Black (FZ) | Black | Black | Black | Black | Moon Silver | Polished Black | Assam Gray (5TW) | | | | |
| Nougat Brown (RZ) | Nougat Brown | Black/Nougat Brown | Black/Black | Black | Black (6NQ) | Polished Black | Walnut Brown (5MG) | | | | |
| Titanium Grey (KN) | Titanium Grey | Steel Gray/ Titanium Gray | Titanium Gray/Titanium Gray | Titanium Gray | Moon Silver | Polished Black | Assam Gray (5TW) | | | | |
| Velvet Beige (KP) | Velvet Beige | Moor Brown/Velvet Beige | Velvet Beige | Velvet Beige | Silk Beige | Polished Black | Assam Gray (5TW) | | | | |
| Silk Beige (KQ) | Silk Beige | Moor Brown/Velvet Beige | Silk Beige | Velvet Beige | Silk Beige | Polished Black | Pearl Beige (5TF) | | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges

Issue Date: May 14, 2010 Revised Date: September 27, 2010



| | MODE | ELS | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | Model Code | Retail | |
| 2 Door Coupe (50-State) | 4.2, FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP | 6-speed manual quattro | 4235NT | \$114,200 | |
| 2 Door Coupe (50-State) | 4.2, FSI, 8 CYL., 430HP | Auto R tronic quattro | 4235NB | \$123,300 | |
| Metallic and pearl effect paints | 1 | | | \$650 | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Auto Transmission Only - 4235N | В) | | | \$1,700 | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Transmission Only - 423 | 5NT) | | | \$3,000 | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | | | | \$1,250 | |
| | STANDARD F | EATURES | | | |
| .2L 8-cylinder, gasoline engine, aluminum block | Manual handbrake, leather covered | Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery | 7 speakers an | d 5-channel ampli | fier with a total |
| speed manual transmission | Tool kit without jack | 10-way power seats | output of 14 | 40 Watts | |
| uattro permanent all wheel drive | Exterior mirrors: Manual folding, power adjustable, | 4-way power lumbar support | Driver informat | tion system | |
| udi magnetic ride | heated | Heated seats | | Radio (antenna no | ot visible) |
| 9-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged | Exterior mirror left: Flat | Micrometallic gray interior inlays | 6-disc CD char | nger & Aux-in | |
| aluminum alloy wheels | Exterior mirror right: Convex | Aluminum optic interior elements | HomeLink | | |
| erformance tires: Front: 8.5Jx19, 235/35 R19 91Y; | Auto dimming interior mirror with compass and | Shift knob: Aluminum gear knob | Cruise control | | |
| Rear: 11Jx19, 295/30 R19 100Y | light and rain sensors for automatic headlights | Smoking package: Ashtray & lighter | | ile phone prepara | tion |
| ire mobility system | and windshield wipers | Headliner: standard material | | elt microphone | |
| ront disc brakes: 8-Piston calipers, perforated, | Sideblade: Tone-on-Tone | Taillight assembly with red colored lens | - | Driver and passer | - |
| internally vented | Automatic retractable spoiler | Xenon plus headlights | | front airbags and l | |
| Rear disc brakes: 4-Piston calipers, perforated, | Multifunction steering wheel: Die-cast magnesium, | LED daytime running lights | - | Oriver and passen | |
| internally vented ESP sport with ABS, EBD, ASR and EDL | three-spoke, flat-bottom, leather-wrapped (R tronic with shift paddles) | Brake lights with LED technology LED Interior illumination | | ead and thorax airl rning, optical and a | - |
| ire pressure monitoring system | (R tronic with snift paddles) Automatic air-conditioner | Engine compartment with LED lighting | | ming, optical and a n system with vehi | |
| ocking wheel bolts | Sport seats | Radio Concert with CD player & MP3 CD capab | | i system with vem | cie immobilizatio |
| Social Wiles Doils | OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS | reado concert war ob piayer a ivii 3 ob capab | | D-4-7 | |
| | OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS | | Option Code | Retail | |
| onvenience Package: | | | | | |
| Audi parking system advanced (front & rear) | with rearview camera | | | | |
| Audi hill hold assist | dies bested outs discusies | | PPD | \$2,100 | |
| Exterior mirrors: Power adjustable, power folk | ung, neated, auto-dimming iger backrests, luggage securing net on storage surfac | se helping the seats, folding compartments under s | | | |
| itanium Package (n/a with PL1, PQ7, PQK, 6NN, | | be berilled the seats, folding comparaments under a | , | | |
| Black Optic package exterior | Black Fine Nappa | a leather seats | | | |
| Piano Black Interior inlays | | ments: Leather door inserts and door handle | PAT | \$6,500 | |
| Black Alcantara headliner | | 9-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | | | |
| Exhaust pipes in black | Summer perform | ance tires | | | |
| eather Package (n/a with PAT) | | | | | |
| Leather seats | Leather elements | : Leather door inserts and door handle | PL1 | \$2,000 | |
| Enhanced Leather Package (n/a with PAT) | | | | | |
| Leather seats | | | PL3 | \$5,500 | |
| | leather elements (e.g. dashboard, cowl above instrum | ent cluster / monoposto, upper door trim). | | | |
| Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast S Contrast Stithcing: Seat, Monoposto, Knee P | | | 0UB | \$250 | |
| | face (replaces 6-disc CD changer and aux-in, n/a w | vith PND) | | | |
| Audi music interface | Radio with naviga | | PNC | \$2,200 | |
| Navigation system with color screen | North American n | | | , | |
| Audi navigation system plus (n/a with PNC) | | 3 | | | |
| Navigation system with color screen | North American n | navigation DVD | PND | \$2,100 | |
| Radio with navigation | | - | | | |
| Polished 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged alu | minum alloy wheels (n/a with PQK, PAT) | | PQ7 | \$500 | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer perform | mance tires Polished 19-inch | 5-arm double-spoke wheels | PQI | \$500 | |
| itanium Finish 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke for | | | PQK | \$500 | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer performance. ED headlights | mance tires Titanium Finish | 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | | | |
| .ED headlights Black Alcantara headliner (n/a with PAT) | | | 8EY 6NN | \$3,500 \$1,300 | |
| Daygen Silver sideblade (n/a with PAT) | | | 6NN 6H2 | \$1,300 \$1,000 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma sideblade (n/a with 6H2, SPB) | 1 | | 6H3 | \$2,300 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma interior inlays (n/a with 5TL) | | | 5MN | \$2,500 | |
| Monoposto, driver leg rest, door handle, door | inlay | | | | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma engine compartment inlays | | | NM5 | \$3,600 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior mirrors | | | 6FQ | \$1,400 \$1,050 | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma door sill inserts (n/a with 7M9 luminated door sill inserts (n/a with 7M7) | , | | 7M7 7M9 | \$1,050 \$875 | |
| Piano Black interior inlays (n/a with 5MN, PAT) | | | 5TL | \$1,640 | |
| Bang & Olufsen Sound System | | | 9VK | \$1,800 | |
| Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport store | eering-wheel (Manual Transmission Only) | | 2PF | \$250 | |
| Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport sto | eering-wheel (R tronic Only) | | 2PK | \$450 | |
| | SPECIAL C | DRDERS | | | |
| ody color sideblade (Standard on exterior color | | | SPB | \$1,000 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior package (SPECIAL C | ORDER ONLY) | | YUP | \$8,100 | |
| Front spoiler lip and rear diffuser | | LUDED OPTIONS | | | |
| California emission requirements | SITUATIONAL/REQ | UIKED OPTIONS | OLM | N/C | |
| amorna emission requirements | | | 1QE | N/C | |
| lortheast trading region emission requirements | | | | | |
| Northeast trading region emission requirements Front license plate holder (for States which require | e front license plates) | | 6W3 | N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration, and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: June 16, 2010 Revised Date: December 15, 2010

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document



Order Guide - Color & Trim

| | | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| Exterior Colors/ Sideblade Colors | | Icantara Seating N7U (standard) | Fine Nappa Leather Seats (In Option Package PL1 or PL3) | | | | | | |
| | Black (JN) | Limestone Gray (TH) | Black (JN) | Limestone Gray (TH) | Luxor Beige (TB) | Tuscan Brown (JZ) | Red (BF) | | |
| lbis White / Ice Silver | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | | |
| Т9Т9 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Ice Silver metallic/ Apollo Silver ¹ | х | х | X | х | | х | х | | |
| P5P5 | | | | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | |
| Jet Blue metallic/ Ice Silver ¹ | х | ,, | Х | х | х | х | | | |
| 1Y1Y | ^ | Х | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ | х | х | Х | х | х | х | х | | |
| 6Y6Y | ^ | ^ | | | ^ | ^ | ^ | | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ | х | v | Х | х | х | х | х | | |
| 1R1R | ^ | Х | | ^ | ^ | * | Χ | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect/ Lava Gray ¹ | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | | |
| L8L8 | | | | | | | * | | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Exterior Colors/ | | r fine nappa with titching (0UB) |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sideblade Colors | Luxor Beige Stitching (EQ) | Red Stitching (ER) |
| lbis White / Ice Silver T9T9 | х | х |
| Ice Silver metallic/ Apollo Silver ¹ P5P5 | | х |
| Jet Blue metallic/ Ice Silver ¹ 1Y1Y | x | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ 6Y6Y | х | х |
| Lava Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ 1R1R | х | х |
| Phantom Black pearl effect/ Lava Gray ¹ L8L8 | х | х |

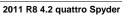
Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Upper & Lower Dash | Carpet | Headliner | | | | | |
| Black - (JN) | Black | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Limestone Gray - (TH) | Black | Limestone Gray | Black | | | | | |
| Luxor Beige - (TB) | Black | Luxor Beige | Black | | | | | |
| Tuscan Brown - (JZ) | Black | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Red - (BF) | Black | Black | Black | | | | | |

Issue Date: June 16, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010



Order Guide & Pricing



| MODELS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | on Model Code | | | | | | |
| 2 Door Spyder (50-State) | 4.2, FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP | 6-speed manual quattro | 4295NT | \$127,700 | | | | | |
| 2 Door Spyder (50-State) | 4.2, FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP | Auto R tronic quattro | 4295NB | \$136,800 | | | | | |
| Metallic and pearl effect paints | | | | \$650 | | | | | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Auto Transmission Only - 4235NB) | | | | \$1,700 | | | | | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Transmission Only - 4235N | IT) | | | \$3,000 | | | | | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | | | | \$1,250 | | | | | |
| | STANDARD FE | EATURES | | | | | | | |

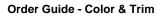
| | STANDARD F | EATURES | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 4.2L 8-cylinder, gasoline engine, aluminum block | Manual handbrake, leather covered | 4-way power lumbar support | Driver information system |
| 6-speed manual transmission | Tool kit without jack | Heated seats | Sirius Satellite Radio (antenna not visible) |
| quattro permanent all wheel drive | Exterior mirror left: Flat | Micrometallic gray interior inlays | 6-disc CD changer & Aux-in |
| Audi magnetic ride | Exterior mirror right: Convex | Aluminum optic interior elements | HomeLink |
| 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke polished forged | Auto dimming interior mirror with compass and | Shift knob: Aluminum gear knob | Cruise control |
| aluminum alloy wheels | light and rain sensors for automatic headlights | Smoking package: Ashtray & lighter | Bluetooth mobile phone preparation |
| Performance tires: Front: 8.5Jx19, 235/35 R19 91Y; | and windshield wipers | Power soft-top | w/ seatbelt microphone |
| Rear: 11Jx19, 295/30 R19 100Y | Automatic retractable spoiler | Taillight assembly with red colored lens | Front Airbags: Driver and passenger full-size |
| Tire mobility system | Wind blocker | Xenon plus headlights | dual-stage front airbags and knee airbags |
| Front disc brakes: 8-Piston calipers, perforated, | Multifunction steering wheel: Die-cast magnesium, | LED daytime running lights | Side airbags: Driver and passenger seat |
| internally vented | three-spoke, flat-bottom, leather-wrapped / | Brake lights with LED technology | mounted head and thorax airbags |
| Rear disc brakes: 4-Piston calipers, perforated, | R tronic with shift paddles | LED Interior illumination | Safety belt warning, optical and acoustic |
| internally vented | Automatic air-conditioner | Radio Concert with CD player & | Anti-theft alarm system w/immobilization |
| ESP sport with ABS, EBD, ASR and EDL | Sport seats | MP3 CD capability | device |
| Tire pressure monitoring system | Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery | 7 speakers and 5-channel amplifier with a total | |
| Locking wheel bolts | 10-way power seats | output of 140 Watts | |
| | OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS | | Option Code Potail |

| onvenience Package: Audi parking system advanced (front & rear) with rearview camera Audi hill hold assist | | | - |
|---|------------|------------|---|
| | | | |
| Audi hill hold assist | | | |
| | PPD | \$2,100 | |
| Exterior mirrors: Power adjustable, folding, heated, auto-dimming | | | |
| Storage Package: Nets on driver and passenger backrests, luggage securing net on storage surface behind the seats | | | |
| eather Package | | | |
| Leather seats | PL1 | \$2,000 | |
| Leather elements: Leather door inserts and door handle | | | |
| nhanced Leather Package: | | | |
| Leather seats | PL3 | \$5,500 | |
| Enhanced leather elements: Additional black leather elements (e.g. dashboard, cowl above instrument cluster / monoposto, upper door trim). | | | |
| nhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast Stitching (Requires PL3 and black leather) | 0UB | ¢oro. | |
| Contrast Stithcing: Seat, Monoposto, Knee Pad, Instrument Panel Cover | ООВ | \$250 | |
| udi navigation system plus with Audi music interface (replaces 6-disc CD changer, n/a with PND) | | | |
| Audi music interface Radio with navigation | PNC | \$2,200 | |
| Navigation system with color screen North American navigation DVD | | | |
| udi navigation system plus (n/a with PNC) | | | |
| Navigation system with color screen North American navigation DVD | PND | \$2,100 | |
| Radio with navigation | | . , | |
| olished 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged aluminum alloy wheels (n/a with PQK) | | | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer performance tires Polished 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | PQ7 | \$500 | |
| tanium Finish 19-inch five-arm double-spoke forged aluminum alloy wheels (n/a with PQ7) | | | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer performance tires Titanium Finish 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | PQK | \$500 | |
| ED headlights | 8EY | \$3,500 | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma interior inlays (n/a with 5TL) | | | |
| Monoposto, driver leg rest, door handle, door inlay | 5MN | \$2,500 | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma exterior mirrors | 6FQ | \$1,400 | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma door sill inserts (n/a with 7M9) | 7M7 | \$1,050 | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma engine compartment inlays | NM5 | \$1,800 | |
| uminated door sill inserts (n/a with 7M7) | 7M9 | \$875 | |
| ano Black interior inlays (n/a with 5MN) | 5TL | \$1,640 | |
| ang & Olufsen Sound System | 9VK | \$1,800 | |
| erforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (Manual Transmission Only) | 2PF | \$250 | |
| erforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (R tronic Only) | 2PK | \$450 | |
| SPECIAL ORDERS | | | |
| arbon Fiber Sigma exterior package (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY) | YUP | \$8,100 | |
| Front spoiler lip and rear diffuser | 105 | \$0,100 | |
| SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS | | | |
| alifornia emission requirements | 0LM | N/C | |
| ortheast trading region emission requirements | 1QE | N/C | |
| ont license plate holder (for States which require front license plates) ont grille filler panel (for States without front license plate requirement) | 6W3 6W9 | N/C N/C | |

Specifications, equipment, options and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration, and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: September 21, 2010 Revised Date: December 15, 2010

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document



2011 R8 4.2 quattro Spyder

| | | | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| Exterior Colors | Soft | Soft-Top Colors | | Leather / Alcantara Seating Surfaces - N7U (standard) | | Fine Nappa Leather Seats ((In Option Package PL1 or PL3) | | | | | |
| | | | | Titanium Gray (FG) | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (FG) | Lunar Silver (GY) | Luxor Beige (TB) | Nougat Brown (CZ) | Red (FL) | |
| Ibis White | Т9РА | Black | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | T9PW | Brown | | | | | | х | Х | | |
| | T9SF | Red | х | | Х | | | | | х | |
| Ice Silver metallic1 | P5PA | Black | х | Х | Х | х | х | | Х | х | |
| | P5PW | Brown | | | | | | | Х | | |
| | PFSF | Red | х | х | Х | х | х | | | Х | |
| Jet Blue metallic ¹ | 1YPA | Black | х | Х | Х | х | х | х | | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect ¹ | 6YPA | Black | Х | Х | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | 6YPW | Brown | | | | | | х | Х | | |
| | 6YSF | Red | х | х | Х | х | х | | | х | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect ¹ | 1RPA | Black | х | Х | Х | х | х | х | Х | х | |
| | 1RPW | Brown | | | | | | х | Х | | |
| | 1RSF | Red | х | х | Х | х | х | | | х | |
| Teak Brown metallic ¹ | 4UPA | Black | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| | 4UPW | Brown | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect ¹ | L8PA | Black | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | L8PW | Brown | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| | L8SF | Red | х | Х | Х | х | х | | | х | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| | | Soft-Top Colors | | Black interior fine nappa with contrast stitching (0UB) | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Exterior Colors | Soft | | | Nougat Brown Stitching (FN) | Luxor Beige Stitching (EQ) | Red Stitching (ER) | Lunar Silver Stitching (EA) | | |
| lbis White | T9PA | Black | х | х | Х | х | Х | | |
| | T9PW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | T9SF | Red | Х | | | х | Х | | |
| Ice Silver metallic ¹ | P5PA | Black | Х | х | | Х | Х | | |
| | P5PW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | P5SF | Red | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Jet Blue metallic ¹ | 1YPA | Black | Х | | х | | Х | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect ¹ | 6YPA | Black | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| | 6YPW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | 6YSF | Red | Х | | | х | Х | | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect ¹ | 1RPA | Black | Х | х | х | х | Х | | |
| | 1RPW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | 1RSF | Red | Х | | | х | х | | |
| Teak Brown metallic ¹ | 4UPA | Black | | х | Х | | | | |
| | 4UPW | Brown | | х | х | | | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect ¹ | L8PA | Black | Х | х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| | L8PW | Brown | | х | х | | | | |
| | L8SF | Red | Х | | | Х | Х | | |

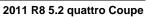
¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Interior Component Color | Interior Component Color | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Upper & Lower Dash | Carpet | | | | | |
| Black - (JN) | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Titanium Gray - (FG) | Black | Titanium Gray | | | | | |
| Star Silver (GY) | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Luxor Beige - (TB) | Black | Luxor Beige | | | | | |
| Nougat Brown - (CZ) | Black | Black | | | | | |
| Red - (FL) | Black | Black | | | | | |

Issue Date: September 21, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010



Order Guide & Pricing



| | MODEI | LS | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | Model Code | Retail | |
| 2 Door Coupe (50-State) | 5.2, FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP | 6-speed manual quattro | 42352T | \$149.000 | |
| 2 Door Coupe (50-State) | 42352B | \$158,100 | | | |
| Metallic and pearl effect paints | 5.2, FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP | Auto R tronic quattro | 420025 | \$650 | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Auto Transmission Only - 42352B | 1 | | | \$2,100 | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Transmission Only - 423325 | , | | | \$3,000 | |
| | 21) | | | - | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | STANDARD FI | EATLIDES | | \$1,250 | |
| Includes 4.2 features plus | STANDARD FI | EATURES | <u> </u> | | |
| Includes 4.2 features plus: | Estados estados Barros (aldinos estados directolos | Otana na Bashana Nata na dii wa aa d | D 0 Ob (| 0 | |
| 5.2L 10-cylinder, gasoline engine, aluminum block | Exterior mirrors: Power folding, power adjustable, | Storage Package: Nets on driver and | Bang & Olufser | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma engine compartment inlays | heated, auto-dimming | passenger backrests, luggage securing net | 12 speakers wit | | |
| Audi magnetic ride with V10 specific tuned | Fine Nappa Leather seats | on storage surface behind the seats | amplifier, to | tal output of 4 | 65 watts |
| suspension system | Additional leather elements: Door inserts and | Taillight assembly with dark colored lens | Audi navigation | system plus | |
| Audi hill hold assist | door handle | LED headlights | Audi parking sy | stem advance | d (front & rear) |
| 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels | | | with rearviev | w camera | |
| | OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS | | Option Code | Retail | |
| Titanium Package (n/a with PRJ, PQ7, PQK, PQ1, 6 Black Optic package exterior Piano Black Interior inlays (n/a with SPB, 6H2, Black Alcantara headliner | PAT | \$4,500 | | | |
| Enhanced Leather Package | | | 7HD | \$3,500 | |
| Additional black leather elements (e.g. dashbo | | | | . , | |
| Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast Sti | | | 0UB | \$250 | |
| Contrast Stithcing: Seat, Monoposto, Knee Pa | | | | · | |
| Audi navigation system plus with Audi music interf | ace (replaces 6-disc CD changer) | | | | |
| Audi music interface | Radio with navio | gation | PNC | \$0 | |
| Navigation system with color screen | North American | navigation DVD | | | |
| Black Alcantara headliner (n/a with PAT) | | | 6NN | \$1,300 | |
| Oxygen Silver sideblade (n/a with SPB, 6H3) | | | 6H2 | \$1,000 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma sideblade (n/a with 6H2, SPB) | | | 6H3 | \$2,300 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma interior inlays (n/a with 5TL, Pa | | | 5MN | \$2,500 | |
| Monoposto, driver leg rest, door handle, door i | nlay | | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior mirrors | | | 6FQ | \$1,400 | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma door sill inserts (n/a with 7M9) | | | 7M7 | \$1,050 | |
| Illuminated door sill inserts (n/a with 7M7) | | | 7M9 | \$875 | |
| Piano Black Interior inlays (n/a with 5MN, PAT) | | | 5TL | \$1,640 | |
| Instrument cluster in white | | | U0F | \$750 | |
| Polished 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged alur 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer perform | | nT) n 5-arm double-spoke wheels | PQ7 | \$500 | |
| Titanium Finish 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forg | | • | | | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer perform | | 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | PQK | \$500 | |
| 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged aluminum all | | 10 mon o-ann double-spoke wheels | + | | |
| 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summe | • | ouble-spoke wheels | PRJ | \$0 | |
| Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum allo | y wheels (n/a PQK, PQ7, PRJ, PAT) | | PQ1 | \$800 | |
| Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels Summer performance tires Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (Manual Transmission Only) | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · ' ' | | 2PF 2PK | \$250 \$450 | |
| Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport stee | SPECIAL O | RDERS | ZPN | ⊅43U | |
| Body color sideblade (n/a with 6H2, 6H3) | SPB | \$1,000 | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior package (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY) | | | | ¢0 100 | |
| Front spoiler lip and rear diffuser | | | YUP | \$8,100 | |
| | SITUATIONAL/REQU | JIRED OPTIONS | | | |
| California emission requirements | | | 0LM | N/C | |
| Northeast trading region emission requirements | front license wieter) | | 1QE | N/C | |
| Front license plate holder (for States which require | 6W3 | N/C | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration, and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: March 12, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Front grille filler panel (for States without front license plate requirement)

Order Guide - Color & Trim

2011 R8 5.2 quattro

| | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Exterior Colors/ Sideblade Colors | Fine Nappa Leather Seats (Standard) | | | | | | | |
| | Black (JN) | Limestone Gray (TH) | Luxor Beige (TB) | Tuscan Brown (JZ) | Red (BF) | | | |
| lbis White / Ice Silver | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| Т9Т9 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Ice Silver metallic/ Apollo Silver ¹ | х | х | | х | х | | | |
| P5P5 | | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Jet Blue metallic/ Ice Silver ¹ | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| 1Y1Y | ^ | ^ | ^ | Α | | | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| 6Y6Y | | ^ | * | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ | x | x | x | x | x | | | |
| 1R1R | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |
| Sepang Blue pearl effect/ Mugello Blue ¹ | х | х | х | х | | | | |
| E9E9 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect/ Lava Gray ¹ | х | х | х | х | х | | | |
| L8L8 | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | | | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Exterior Colors/ | | Black interior fine nappa with contrast stitching (0UB) | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sideblade Colors | Luxor Beige Stitching (EQ) | Red Stitching (ER) | | |
| Ibis White / Ice Silver T9T9 | х | х | | |
| Ice Silver metallic/ Apollo Silver ¹ P5P5 | | х | | |
| Jet Blue metallic/ Ice Silver ¹ 1Y1Y | х | | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ 6Y6Y | х | х | | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect/ Quartz Gray ¹ 1R1R | х | х | | |
| Sepang Blue pearl effect/ Mugello Blue ¹ E9E9 | х | | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect/ Lava Gray ¹ L8L8 | Х | х | | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Interior Component Color | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Seats | Upper & Carpet He | | | | | | |
| Black - (JN) | Black | Black | Black | | | | |
| Limestone Gray - (TH) | Black | Limestone Gray | Black | | | | |
| Luxor Beige - (TB) | Black | Luxor Beige | Black | | | | |
| Tuscan Brown - (JZ) | Black | Black | Black | | | | |
| Red - (BF) | Black | Black | Black | | | | |

Issue Date: March 12, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010



Order Guide & Pricing



2011 R8 5.2 quattro Spyder

| | MODELS | 3 | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Body Style | Engine | Transmission | Model Code | Retail | | | |
| 2 Door Spyder (50-State) | 5.2, FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP | 6-speed manual quattro | 42952T | \$162,700 | | | |
| 2 Door Spyder (50-State) 5.2, FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP Auto R tronic quattro | | | | \$172,800 | | | |
| Metallic and pearl effect paints | . , . , , | | 42952B | \$650 | | | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Auto Transmission Only - 42352B) | | | | | | | |
| Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Transmission Only - 42352b) Gas Guzzler Tax (Manual Transmission Only - 42352T) | | | | | | | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | | | | | | | |
| Destination charge (add to all orders) | | | | \$1,250 | | | |
| | STANDARD FEA | ATURES | | | | | |
| Includes 4.2 features plus: | | | | | | | |
| 5.2L 10-cylinder, gasoline engine, aluminum block | Exterior mirrors: Power folding, power adjustable, | Storage Package: Nets on driver and | Bang & Olufser | Sound Syste | m | | |
| Audi magnetic ride with V10 specific tuned | heated, auto-dimming | passenger backrests, luggage securing net | 12 speakers wit | th subwoofer, | digital & analog | | |
| suspension system | Fine Nappa Leather seats | on storage surface behind the seats | amplifier, to | tal output of 4 | 55 watts | | |
| Audi hill hold assist | Additional leather elements: Door inserts and | Taillight assembly with dark colored lens | Audi navigation | system plus | | | |
| 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels | door handle | LED headlights | Audi parking sy | | d (front & rear) | | |
| | | | with rearviev | | - () | | |
| | OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS | | Option Code | Retail | | | |
| Enhanced Leather Package | | | | | | | |
| Additional black leather elements (e.g. dash | nboard, upper door trim) | | 7HD | \$3,500 | | | |
| Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast | , , , | | | | | | |
| Contrast Stithcing: Seat, Monoposto, Knee | | ı | 0UB | \$250 | | | |
| Audi navigation system plus with Audi music int | | D) | | | | | |
| Audi music interface | Radio with navi | • | PNC | \$0 | | | |
| | 1110 | ΨΟ | | | | | |
| Navigation system with color screen | | n navigation DVD | | | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma interior inlays (n/a with 5TL) Monoposto, driver leg rest, door handle, do | 5MN | \$2,500 | | | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior mirrors | 6FQ | \$1,400 | | | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma door sill inserts (n/a with 7M | 7M7 | \$1,050 | | | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma engine compartment inlays | NM5 | \$1,800 | | | | | |
| Illuminated door sill inserts (n/a with 7M7) | | | 7M9 | \$875 | | | |
| Piano Black interior inlays (n/a with 5MN) | 5TL | \$1,640 | | | | | |
| , , , , | | | UOF | | | | |
| Instrument cluster in white | to the second se | | UUF | \$750 | | | |
| Polished 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged a | • | | PQ7 | \$500 | | | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer perfo | | th 5-arm double-spoke wheels | | | | | |
| Titanium Finish 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke fo | | | PQK | \$500 | | | |
| 235/35 front and 305/30 rear summer perfo | | 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | | | | | |
| 19-Inch five-arm double-spoke forged aluminum | • | double anaka wheele | PRJ | \$0 | | | |
| 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summer performance tires 19-inch 5-arm double-spoke wheels | | | | | | | |
| Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum a | PQ1 | \$800 | | | | | |
| Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels Summer performance tires Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (Manual Transmission Only) 2PF | | | | | | | |
| Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport s | \$250 \$450 | | | | | | |
| | SPECIAL ORI | DERS | 2PK | Ţ.00 | | | |
| Carbon Fiber Sigma exterior package (SPECIAL | | | | | | | |
| Front spoiler lip and rear diffuser | YUP | \$8,100 | | | | | |
| | SITUATIONAL/REQUIF | RED OPTIONS | | | | | |
| California emission requirements OLM | | | | | | | |
| Northeast trading region emission requirements | 1QE | N/C | | | | | |
| Front license plate holder (for States which requ | | | 6W3 | N/C | | | |
| Front grille filler panel (for States without front li | cense plate requirement) | | 6W9 | N/C | | | |

Specifications, equipment, options and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration, and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: March 12, 2010 Revised Date: January 4, 2011

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document



Order Guide - Color & Trim

| 2011 | R8 | 5.2 | quattro | Spyder |
|------|----|-----|---------|--------|
|------|----|-----|---------|--------|

| | | | Interior Upholstery | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| Exterior Colors | Soft-1 | Soft-Top Colors | | Fine Nappa Leather Seats (Standard) | | | | | |
| | | | Black (JN) | Titanium Gray (FG) | Lunar Silver (GY) | Luxor Beige (TB) | Nougat Brown (CZ) | Red (FL) | |
| Ibis White | Т9РА | Black | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | T9PW | Brown | | | | Х | Х | | |
| | T9SF | Red | х | | | | | Х | |
| Ice Silver metallic ¹ | P5PA | Black | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | |
| | P5PW | Brown | | | | | х | | |
| | P5SF | Red | х | х | Х | | | Х | |
| Jet Blue metallic ¹ | 1YPA | Black | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect ¹ | 6YPA | Black | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | 6YPW | Brown | | | | х | х | | |
| | 6YSF | Red | х | х | Х | | | Х | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect ¹ | 1RPA | Black | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | 1RPW | Brown | | | | х | х | | |
| | 1RSF | Red | х | х | х | | | Х | |
| Teak Brown metallic ¹ | 4UPA | Black | Х | | | Х | Х | | |
| | 4UPW | Brown | Х | | | Х | х | | |
| Sepang Blue pearl effect ¹ | E9PA | Black | Х | Х | Х | Х | х | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect ¹ | L8PA | Black | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | |
| | L8PW | Brown | Х | | | Х | х | | |
| | L8SF | Red | х | | | | | Х | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| | | | | Black interior fine nappa with contrast stitching (OUB) | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Exterior Colors | Soft | Soft-Top Colors | | Nougat Brown Stitching (FN) | Luxor Beige Stitching (EQ) | Red Stitching (ER) | Lunar Silver Stitching (EA) | | |
| Ibis White | T9PA | Black | Х | Х | Х | х | Х | | |
| | T9PW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | T9SF | Red | х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Ice Silver metallic ¹ | P5PA | Black | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | |
| | P5PW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | P5SF | Red | х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Jet Blue metallic ¹ | 1YPA | Black | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| Daytona Gray pearl effect ¹ | 6YPA | Black | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| | 6YPW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | 6YSF | Red | х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Lava Gray pearl effect ¹ | 1RPA | Black | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| | 1RPW | Brown | | | | | | | |
| | 1RSF | Red | х | | | Х | Х | | |
| Teak Brown metallic ¹ | 4UPA | Black | | Х | Х | | | | |
| | 4UPW | Brown | | х | Х | | | | |
| Sepang Blue pearl effect ¹ | E9PA | Black | Х | | Х | | Х | | |
| Phantom Black pearl effect ¹ | L8PA | Black | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | |
| | L8PW | Brown | | х | Х | | | | |
| | L8SF | Red | Х | | | Х | х | | |

¹ Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

| Interior Component Color | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Seats | Upper & Lower Dash | Carpet | | | |
| Black - (JN) | Black | Black | | | |
| Titanium Gray - (FG) | Black | Titanium Gray | | | |
| Star Silver (GY) | Black | Black | | | |
| Luxor Beige - (TB) | Black | Luxor Beige | | | |
| Nougat Brown - (CZ) | Black | Black | | | |
| Red - (FL) | Black | Black | | | |

Issue Date: March 12, 2010 Revised Date: November 29, 2010

| ollowing changes have been made to the | s order quide for mo | ndel vear 2011: |
|--|----------------------|---|
| | | |
| Model | Effective Date | Modification Package Availability Change: 3FB (Open Sky Sunroof) is available on Premium model with PBR |
| А3 | 5/14/10 | (Bluetooth Value Package). Previously available with WPS (Premium Plus) only. |
| \$4 | 5/14/10 | Interior Color Code Change: Changed code ZW (black/silver) to SP (black/silver). |
| A5 Coupe | 5/14/10 | Option Verbiage Change: Removed "Requires N5W" from option 7TD. Verbiage Change: Changed Prestige to read "Includes Premium Plus options". Previously said " |
| TTS Coupe | 5/14/10 | Premium options" |
| | | Color Verbiage Change: Changed "Black Baseball Optic – TZ" to "Black Baseball Optic – ZM". |
| TTS Roadster | 5/14/10 | Verbiage Change: Changed Prestige to read "Includes Premium Plus options". Previously said "I Premium options" |
| | | Color Verbiage Change: Changed "Black Baseball Optic – TZ" to "Madras Brown Baseball Optic – |
| Audi Q5 3.2 | 5/14/10 | Option Code Change: Changed F13 to PRZ. Changed "Req. PQX" to "n/a with PQX" |
| Audi Q7 3.0T | 5/14/10 | Model Package Content: Package content added Model Package Content: Package content added |
| A8 4.2 & A8L 4.2 | 5/14/10 | Interior/Exterior Color Content: Color content added |
| DO F O Ossession | 54440 | Interior Calca Variation Character Character (Character Character |
| R8 5.2 Spyder | 5/14/10 | Interior Color Verbiage Change: Changed "Star Silver" to "Lunar Silver". Code GY remains the sar |
| A4 2.0 Sedan A4 2.0 Sedan | 6/16/10 6/16/10 | Option 4X4 is no longer available on Premium Model Added Titanium Package |
| A4 2.0 Sedan | 6/16/10 | Added Titanium Package Added Titanium Package |
| S4 | 6/16/10 | Added Titanium Package |
| A5 Coupe | 6/16/10 | Added Titanium Package (n/a until PW 36) |
| S5 Coupe | 6/16/10 | Added Titanium Package (n/a until PW 36) |
| A4 Avant | 6/16/10 | Split folding rear seat back is standard on premium model |
| R8 4.2 A8L | 6/16/10 6/24/10 | Added Order Guide Pages Option Code 3FU has been changed to Option Code PPA |
| A3 | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| A4/S4 | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| A5/S5 Coupe | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| A5/S5 Cabriolet | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| A6 | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| TTS | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information |
| Audi Q5 Audi Q7 | 6/24/10 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information Added Pricing Information |
| R8 5.2 Coupe | 6/24/10 | Added Pricing Information Added Pricing Information |
| S6 | 7/15/10 | Added Gas Guzzler Tax pricing |
| A8L | 7/15/10 | Changed package code "5Z2" to "PE6", all package contents remains the same |
| A8L | 7/15/10 | Changed package code "5Z3" to "PE2", all package contents remains the same |
| A8L | 7/15/10 | Added option 2ZD - Heated Steering Wheel to stand alone options section |
| A8L | 7/15/10 | PAW package is not available with PE2 package |
| R8 5.2 Spyder | 7/26/10 | Added Pricing Information Option 3BC (Base Carrier Bars) are mutually exclusive with Option 3RR (Base Carrier Bars – for n |
| A3 | 7/26/10 | with roof rails) and vice versa. |
| A4 | 7/26/10 | Option 4BM (Cargo Beach Mat) is mutually exclusive with Option 4PK (All-weather floor mats and liner) and vice versa. |
| S4 | 7/26/10 | Option SSC (Super Charged Badge) is mutually exclusive with Option SAK (Aluminum Look Kit) a |
| | | versa. |
| A5 2.0 Coupe | 7/26/10 | Option ABM (Cargo Beach Mat) is mutually exclusive with Option APK (All-weather floor mats and trunk liner) and vi Option 6BM (Cargo Beach Mat) is mutually exclusive with Option 6PK (All-weather floor mats and |
| A6 Sedan | 7/26/10 | liner) and vice versa. |
| Audi Q5 | 7/26/10 | Option 5BM (Cargo Beach Mat) is mutually exclusive with Option 5PK (All-weather floor mats and liner) and vice versa. |
| Audi Q7 | 7/26/10 | Option QBM (Cargo Beach Mat) is mutually exclusive with Option QPK (All-weather floor mats and |
| A6/S6 | 8/18/10 | liner) and vice versa. |
| **** | | Added Amaretto Brown Leather Seats (N5W). Requires interior color LR. Removed 20" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheels w/ 255/45 summer performance tires (Option PRZ) a |
| Q5 3.2 | 8/18/10 | no longer available |
| A8L | 8/18/10 | Removed package contents "rear air purifier/ionizer" from package PE2 & PE6 Package PE2 is mutually exclusive with package PAW |
| TT Coupe | 9/15/10 | Added Order Guide Pages and pricing |
| TT Roadster | 9/15/10 | Added Order Guide Pages and pricing |
| R8 4.2 Spyder | 9/15/10 | Added Order Guide Pages and pricing Package Addition: QBM - Cargo Beach Mat - 7 Passenger Model |
| Audi Q7 3.0T | 9/15/10 | Package Addition: QBC - Base Carrier Bars |
| TTS Roadster | 9/15/10 | Exterior Color Added: N9PA Misano Red pearl effect/Black Roof |
| TTS Coupe | 9/15/10 | Exterior Color Added: N9N9 Misano Red pearl effect |
| | | Package Addition: Titanium Package (PAT) Package Addition: Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast Stitching (Requires PL3 and b |
| R8 4.2 Coupe | 9/15/10 | leather) (OUB) |
| | | Package Addition: Audi Carbon Ceramic Brakes (PC5) Package Addition: Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (2PF/2PK) |
| | | Package Addition: Titanium Package (PAT) |
| | | Package Addition: Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast Stitching (Requires 7HD and b |
| R8 5.2 Coupe | 9/15/10 | leather) (OUB) Package Addition: Audi Carbon Ceramic Brakes (PC5) |
| P* | | Package Addition: Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (2PF/2PK) Pack |
| | | Addition: Instrument cluster in white (U0F) Package Addition: Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels (PQ1) |
| | | Package Addition: Enhanced Black Leather Package with Contrast Stitching (Requires 7HD and b |
| | | leather) (OUB) Package Addition: Audi Carbon Ceramic Brakes (PC5) |
| R8 5.2 Spyder | 9/15/10 | Package Addition: Perforated leather wrapped multifunction sport steering-wheel (2PF/2PK) Pack |
| | | Addition: Instrument cluster in white (U0F) Package Addition: Polished 19-inch ten-spoke Y design aluminum alloy wheels (PQ1) |
| A5/S5 Coupe | 9/15/10 | Package Addition: 19" chrome-clad ten-spoke wheels with summer tires (n/a with PQC,PQ3) (PR |
| | | |
| A8 & A8L | 9/27/10 | Added Pricing Information Color Page/Interior Change: Alcantara interior standard (JN/FG), Option PL1 or PL3 are required |
| R8 4.2 Spyder | 9/27/10 | Fine Nappa Leather (JN/FG/GY/TB/CZ/FL) |
| A3 | 10/15/10 | Option Code Change: Changed 5MG to 5MP, all package contents remains the same |
| A3 | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: 3PK (all weather floor mats) replaces 3PM. Port Installed Accessory Addition: 3PM (Cores Booch Mat) |
| A3 A4 Sedan | 10/19/10 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: 3BM (Cargo Beach Mat) Port Installed Accessory Addition: 4SG (Splash Guards) |
| A4 Sedan A5 Coupe | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: ASG (Splash Guards) Port Installed Accessory Addition: ASG (Splash Guards) |
| S5 Coupe | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: ASS (Splash Guards) Port Installed Accessory Addition: CAK (Alu-optic Kit with Supercharged Badges) |
| S5 Cabriolet | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: AAK (Alu-optic Kit without Supercharged Badges) |
| Q5 2.0 & 3.2 | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: 5SG (Splash Guards) |
| Q5 2.0 | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: 5ET (Exhaust Tips) |
| TT Coupe | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: TPK (All weather floor mats/trunk liner) |
| TT Coupe | 10/19/10 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: TBM (Cargo Beach Mat) Port Installed Accessory Addition: RPM (All weather floor mats) |
| TT Roadster TT Coupe/TT Roadster | 10/19/10 | Port Installed Accessory Addition: RPM (All weather floor mats) Options PRV,PRN,PRZ are no longer available |
| | | |
| TT Coupe/TT Roadster | 10/27/10 | Option code PRM was changed to PR2. All option content remains the same. |
| | 10/27/10 10/27/10 | Option code PRM was changed to PR2. All option content remains the same. PAT (Titanium Package) is not available with 5MN (Carbon Fiber interior inlays) Package Name Change: SAK was changed from Aluminum Look Kit to Alu-Optic Kit. All package |

ADDENDUM

The following changes have been made to this order guide for model year 2011:

| The following changes have been made to this order | _ | |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Model | Effective Date | Modification |
| R8 Coupe/Spyder | 11/29/10 | Exterior Color Code Change: Brilliant Red (C8C8) is no longer available for ordering |
| A6 Avant Audi Q5 3.2 | 11/29/10 11/29/10 | Vehicle no longer available for ordering in MY2011 Port Installed Accessory Change: Splash Guards (5SG) are no longer available for ordering. |
| AUGI Q5 3.2 A8 NWB & LWB | 11/29/10 | Standard Equipment Change: Spiash Guards (55G) are no longer available for ordering. |
| A3 | 12/1/10 | Credit Code Added: YBV - Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Medial inlays) - begins production |
| A4 Sedan & Avant | 12/1/10 | week 46/10 Credit Code Added: YBV -Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production |
| A5 Coupe & Cabriolet | | week 46/10 Credit Code Added: YBV - Micrometallic Inlays (replaces Aluminum Hologram inlays) - begins production |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12/1/10 | week 46/10 Credit Code Added: YBK - Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - begins production |
| S4 | 12/1/10 | week 01/11 Credit Code Added: YBK - Carbon Atlas Inlays (replaces Brushed Aluminum inlays) - begins production |
| S5 Coupe & Cabriolet | 12/1/10 | week 01/11 Package Name/Content Change: PE6 (rear seat comfort package) has been changed to PE7 and no |
| A8L | 12/8/10 | longer includes the rear seat ventilation. |
| A8L | 12/15/10 | Option PL7 (Alcantara headliner) is now mutually exclusive with interior color Nougat brown (RZ) |
| R8 Coupe/Spyder | 12/15/10 | Option PC5 (Carbon Ceramic Brakes) is no longer available for ordering |
| A4 Sedan & Avant | 1/4/11 | Base Price Change |
| S4 | 1/4/11 | Base Price Change |
| A5/S5 Coupe & Cabriolet | 1/4/11 | Base Price Change |
| Q7 R8 5 2 Coune/Spyder | 1/4/11 1/4/11 | Base Price Change Base Price Change |
| R8 5.2 Coupe/Spyder | 1/4/11 | Base Price Change |
| | } | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | _ | |
| | _ | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | <u> </u> | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

A WORD ABOUT LOW ASPECT RATIO AND HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES

Performance tires are designed for optimum performance and handling in warm climates. They are not suitable for cold, snowy, or icy weather conditions. If you drive under circumstances, you should equip your vehicle with four all-season or winter tires, which offer better traction under those conditions. We suggest you use the recommended winter or all-season tires specified for your car, or their equivalent. These high-performance tires also have a lower aspect ratio that aids performance and handling; however, in order to avoid tire, rim or vehicle damage, it is important that the inflation pressure is regularly checked and maintained at recommended levels. Serious wheel and tire damage may occur if the vehicle is operated on rough or damaged road surfaces or upon encountering road debris or obstacles. Please also remember in making your selection that, while these tires deliver responsive handling, they may ride less comfortably and make more noise than other choices. Finally, these tires may wear more quickly than other choices.

For more information on all of these topics, please consult the owner's manual, your local **dealer**, **or call 1-800-FOR-AUDI**.

Audi of America believes the information and specifications supplied in this ordering guide to be correct at the time of publishing. However, specifications, standard equipment, and options are subject to change without notice. For the latest information about standard equipment, please always refer to the vehicle specification page on AccessAudi.com